



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 4400008271  
Change Number: 1  
Change Effective Date: 11/21/2012

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment

**Contract Period:** Beginning August 01, 2011 and Ending July 31, 2013

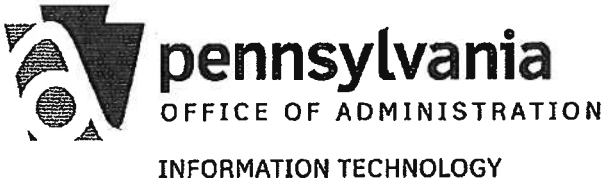
**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond A Jaime    **Telephone:** 717-346-3827    **Email:** rjaime@pa.gov

**CHANGE SUMMARY:**

Please reference the two (2) changes which are effective immediately and the attached documents included.

1. Contract 4400008271 has been assigned from the Department of General Services to the Office of Administration.
2. Amendment NO 1. to assigned contract with applicable changes.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**



Date: November 14, 2012

Xerox Corporation  
PO Box 660501  
Dallas, TX 75266-0501

**SUBJECT: Contract # 4400008271  
Digital Production Equipment**

Dear Mr. McHugh:

On July 1, 2011, the Department of General Services delegated to the Office of Administration authority to procure all supplies and services related to Information Technology for executive agencies and independent agencies for which the Department acts as the purchasing agency. Pursuant to the July 1, 2011, delegation, the Department of General Services has assigned the above referenced Contract to the Office of Administration.


Future correspondence related to this contract should be addressed to the following Commodity Specialist:

**Raymond A. Jaime** | Commodity Specialist  
Governor's Office of Administration | Office for Information Technology  
Bureau of Procurement | 613 North St.  
506 Finance Building | Harrisburg PA 17120  
Phone: 717.346.3827 | E-mail: [rjaime@pa.gov](mailto:rjaime@pa.gov)  
[www.oa.state.pa.us](http://www.oa.state.pa.us)

The Commonwealth is requesting your acknowledgement of the assignment of the Contract. Please confirm your acknowledgement by completing the bottom section of this letter and emailing a copy to [rjaime@pa.gov](mailto:rjaime@pa.gov) by close of business on Monday November 19, 2012.

Thank you for your prompt response. If you have any questions about this letter, please contact Ray Jaime and the contact information above.

Sincerely,

  
Thomas Teproovich  
Associate Commodity Manager

---

I acknowledge that the contract has been assigned from the Department of General Services to the Office of Administration.

Yes  No

Signature 

Title ACCOUNT GENERAL MANAGER

**AMENDMENT NO. 1  
TO CONTRACT NO. 4400008271  
BETWEEN  
THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA,  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
AND  
XEROX CORPORATION.**

**THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1** to Contract No. 4400008271 is by and between the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (“Commonwealth”), acting through its Office of Administration (“OA”) and Xerox Corporation, (the “Contractor”), located at PO Box 660501, Dallas, TX, 752660501, for Digital Production Equipment.

**WHEREAS**, the Commonwealth’s Department of General Services issued an Invitation for Bids No. 6100018114 (the “IFB”) for the procurement of digital production equipment; and

**WHEREAS**, the Contractor was awarded Contract No. 4400008271 (the “Contract”) in response to the IFB; and

**WHEREAS**, on July 1, 2011, the Department of General Services delegated to the Office of Administration authority to procure all supplies and services related to Information Technology for executive agencies and independent agencies for which the Department acts as the purchasing agency; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to the July 1, 2011, delegation, this Contract was assigned to the Office of Administration; and

**WHEREAS**, OA and the Contractor have agreed that certain aspects of the Contract are no longer applicable or require amendment; and

**WHEREAS**, OA and Contractor have also agreed that a software license must be executed between the Commonwealth and the software publisher if and when certain contract items require third party software; and

**WHEREAS**, OA and the Contractor have agreed to amend the Contract as set forth in this Amendment No. 1.

**NOW THEREFORE**, intending to be legally bound hereby, OA and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. The Work Statement for the Contract requires that the *IT Waiver Approval Form* (contained in Attachment B to the IFB) must be completed and attached to any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract. Pursuant to the delegation of IT procurement to the Office of Administration, this form is no longer applicable and is hereby removed completely from the Contract. Using Agencies will no longer be required to complete

and attach this form to Purchase Orders. Instead Using Agencies shall follow the Office of Administration's ITB-PRO001 *Procurement Review Process* (rev. 3/20/12), which is available on the OA's website [www.oa.state.pa.us](http://www.oa.state.pa.us), and attach the required documentation to any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract.

2. Addendum Number 3 to the IFB, issued April 19, 2011, provided answers to questions submitted by bidders. In response to the sixth question attached to the Addendum, a bidder asked who the lessee would be if a leasing agreement was entered into with a COSTARS member. The response given was incorrect. If the Contractor accepts a Purchases Order for a lease of digital production equipment under the Contract from a COSTARS member, the COSTARS member will be the lessee and hold as the responsibilities pursuant to the leasing terms and conditions. The Commonwealth is not a party to the lease.
3. Paragraph V.30 CONTRACT-023.1a(a) is hereby removed from the Contract. The Contract or any purchase orders issued therefrom may not be terminated for convenience.
4. The Contractor shall not sell commercially available software or any product that requires commercially available software for use through this Contract unless and until the Commonwealth has entered into a software license agreement with such software licensor. The Contractor hereby agrees that it will inform any such software licensor seeking to sell a product through this Contract that it must enter into a software license agreement with the Commonwealth that incorporates Attachment A (Software License Requirements) as a material part of the licensor's software license agreement.
5. Any Purchase Orders for equipment to be leased under the Contract shall include maintenance for the equipment for the term of the lease. The cost for the maintenance shall be included in the monthly lease cost. If the Using Agencies elects to exercise the buy-out option at the end of the lease, the Using Agency may purchase a maintenance plan under the Contract during the term of the Contract. If the Using Agency opts to purchase equipment outright from the Contract, it may purchase a maintenance plan at the time of the initial purchase or anytime during the term of the Contract and such maintenance plan may extend up to 24 months after the termination of the Contract.
6. All quotes submitted by the Contractor under the Contract shall be subject to and in accordance with the Information Technology Bulletins (ITBs) issued by the Office of Administration, Office for Information Technology. ITBs may be found at [http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/policies\\_and\\_procedures/416/information\\_technology\\_bulletins/210791](http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/policies_and_procedures/416/information_technology_bulletins/210791). It is the responsibility of the Contractor to read and be familiar with the ITBs.
7. Apart from those specifically set forth in this Amendment No. 1, all other requirements and terms and conditions remain as originally stated in the Contract.
8. This Amendment No. 1 shall become effective upon the Contractor's receipt of the fully executed Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Commonwealth and the Contractor hereby agree to amend Contract No. 4600008271 as set forth in this Amendment No. 1.

Witness:

By:  11/16/12  
Date

MARK BROWNING MAJOR ACCOUNT  
Printed Name and Title GENERAL MANAGER

CONTRACTOR:

By:  11/16/12  
Date

Tim R McHugh Account GENERAL  
Printed Name and Title MANAGER

104274  
SAP Vendor Number

**COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION**

By: To be affixed electronically  
Secretary or Designee Date

**APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:**

To be affixed electronically  
Office of Chief Counsel Date

To be affixed electronically  
Office of General Counsel Date

To be affixed electronically  
Office of Attorney General Date

**APPROVED:**

To be affixed electronically  
State Treasurer Date

**XEROX CORPORATION**

Certificate of Assistant Secretary

I, Douglas H. Marshall, Assistant Secretary of Xerox Corporation, a New York corporation (the "Company"), DO HEREBY CERTIFY that:

1. The following is a true and correct copy of a resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company duly held and convened on July 14, 1980, at which meeting a duly constituted quorum of the Board of Directors was present and acting throughout and that such resolution has not been modified, rescinded or revoked and is at present in full force and effect:

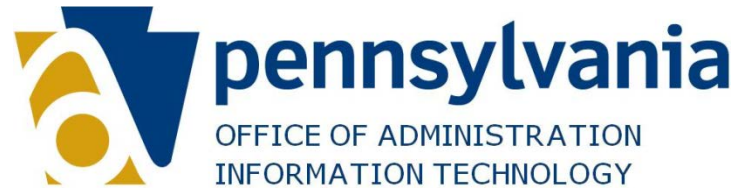
RESOLVED: that the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer, the Controller and any Manager or Director of any group, division or department of the Company, be, and each of them severally is, empowered to execute and deliver in the name and on behalf of the Company all agreements, contracts, bids, instruments of conveyance or encumbrance, leases, bonds, consents, certificates (including any non-collusion certificates required by any governmental entity, department, agency or official), releases, powers of attorney and other documents which may be necessary or desirable in and relating to the ordinary conduct of the business of the group, division or department which he serves in that capacity.

2. Tim McHugh is as of the date hereof an Account General Manager, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the United States Customer Operations of the Company and is authorized to act under the above resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate and affixed the corporate seal of the Company hereto this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2011.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Douglas H. Marshall  
Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 4400008271  
Change Number: 2  
Change Effective Date: 07/08/2013

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment

**Contract Period:** Beginning August 01, 2011 and Ending July 31, 2014

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond Jaime    **Telephone:** 717-346-3827    **Email:** rjaime@pa.gov

#### **CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The Commonwealth is exercising its option to renew the above referenced contract. The contract Terms and Conditions states: "The Contract may be renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as Commonwealth provides written notice to Contractor of its intention to extend the Contract by letter prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Commonwealth may exercise the renewal as individual year or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under the same terms, covenants and conditions. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract." This is the first of the three renewals offered under this contract.

The changes are effective immediately.

This change is effective immediately.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 4400008271  
Change Number: 3  
Change Effective Date: 10/31/2013

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment

**Contract Period:** Beginning August 01, 2011 and Ending July 31, 2013

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond A. Jaime Telephone: 717-346-3827 Email: [raymondjaime@msn.com](mailto:raymondjaime@msn.com)

#### **CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The vendor, XEROX CORPORATION has provided the updated supplies price list. This change is effective immediately.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**



# State & Local Price List Xerox Consumables

Effective 2013, per state fiscal calendar

Revised 9/11/2013

**The following states will receive this pricing effective April 1, 2013:**

New York

**The following states will receive this pricing effective July 1, 2013:**

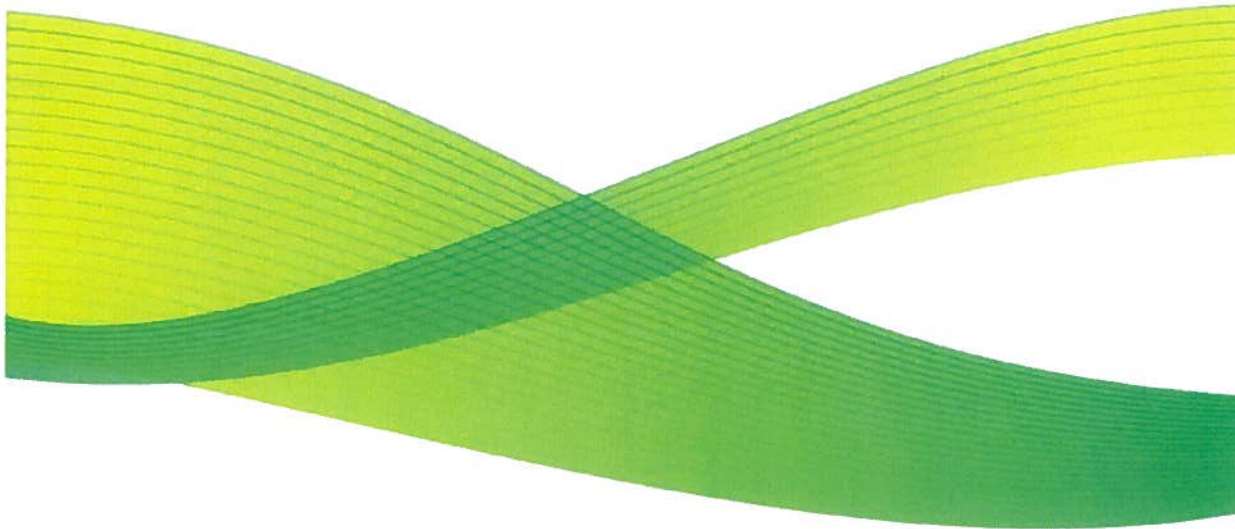
Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming

**The following state will receive this pricing effective September 1, 2013:**

Texas

**The following states will receive this pricing effective October 1, 2013:**

Alabama, District of Columbia, (Guam), Michigan, Virgin Islands





Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+			
006R00206	6R206 5090/DT135/5090S/5390/5690/4135/4635/6100/6115/6135 /6155/ 6180/DP96/DP180/DT180/155/128 HLC	381	347	309	285	220,000	6%	3
006R00244	6R244 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328/5334/5624/5626/5818/5820/58 28/5830/ BK21 Black	211	186	167	158	20,000	5%	2
006R00258	6R258 5100/5800/5885/5895/5890/5900/5990/5995	439	346	286	260	150,000	5%	2
006R00296	6R296 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Black	477	418	340	314	180,000	5%	6
006R00297	6R297 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Red	1212	1033	951	931	260,000	1.5%	3
006R00301	6R301 1075/1090/4050/4090/4450/4650/5388/5680/5892/DP390/ DT90	287	186	149	146	135,000	5%	3
006R00396	6R396 5337/5340/5350/5343/5352/5665/5837/5845C/ 5855C Black	348	279	253	244	45,000	5%	2
006R00752	6R752 5614 Black Toner	153	153	153	153	8,000	6%	2
006R00754	6R754 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Blue	1212	1033	951	931	260,000	1.5%	3
006R00819	6R819 MICR toner for 4635/DP96/DP180/DP100 /DP115/DP135/DP155/DP180	767	732	671	555	396,000	5%	3
006R00825	6R825 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184 Cardinal	1485	1231	1105	1050	260,000	1.5%	3
006R00975	6R975 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Black	340	309	287	286	25,000	11.25%	1
006R00976	6R976 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Cyan	460	417	391	387	39,000	11.25%	1
006R00977	6R977 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Magenta	460	417	391	387	39,000	11.25%	1
006R00978	6R978 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Yellow	460	417	391	387	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01007	6R1007 Document Centre 240/255/265/460/470/480/490/DP65/DP75/DP90/ DT65/DT75/DT90/CC/WC Pro 65/75/90 (2 pack)	275	224	205	201	47,000	5%	2
006R01046	6R1046 Document Centre 555/545/535, CC/WC/WCPro 232/238/245/255, WCM35/45/55, WC5030/5050, WC5632/5638/5645/5655, WC Bookmark 40/55, WC5135/5150, WC 5735/5740/5745/5755	284	247	232	218	73,000	6%	2
006R01048	6R1048 DP 350/425/500/700/850/1000	495	495	495	495	240000 In ft	5%	8
006R01049	6R1049 DocuColor 12 Black	301	277	257	252	17,500	5%	2
006R01050	6R1050 DocuColor 12 Cyan	341	315	295	289	22,000	5%	2
006R01051	6R1051 DocuColor 12 Magenta	341	315	295	289	22,000	5%	2
006R01052	6R1052 DocuColor 12 Yellow	341	315	295	289	22,000	5%	2
006R01122	6R1122 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Black	224	210	198	193	27,000	5%	1
006R01123	6R1123 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Cyan	260	245	228	223	16,000	5%	1
006R01124	6R1124 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Magenta	260	245	228	223	15,000	5%	1
006R01125	6R1125 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Yellow	260	245	228	223	16,000	5%	1
006R01145	6R1145 Xen1010/2101	139	131	125	120	41,500	5%	1
006R01146	6R1146 CC/WC/WC Pro 165/175, CC/WC/WC Pro 265/275, WC 5665/5675/5687, WC 5765/5775/5790	326	320	297	291	90,000	6%	2
006R01147	6R1147 DT 75MX (2 Pack)	251	241	235	229	70,000	4%	2
006R01153	6R1153 WorkCentre M24 Black	204	191	178	175	27,000	5%	1
006R01154	6R1154 WorkCentre M24 Cyan	236	223	207	203	15,000	5%	1
006R01155	6R1155 WorkCentre M24 Magenta	236	223	207	203	15,000	5%	1
006R01156	6R1156 WorkCentre M24 Yellow	236	223	207	203	15,000	5%	1
006R01159	6R1159 WorkCentre 5325/30/35 Black Toner	193	193	193	193	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
006R01174	6R1174 DP525/1050	482	482	482	482	240,000	3%	4
006R01175	6R1175 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Black	212	200	184	182	26,000	5%	1
006R01176	6R1176 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Cyan	247	232	217	211	16,000	5%	1
006R01177	6R1177 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Magenta	247	232	217	211	16,000	5%	1
006R01178	6R1178 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Yellow	247	232	217	211	15,000	5%	1
006R01179	6R1179 WC/CC M118fi	78	78	78	78	11,000	5%	1
006R01184	6R1184 CC/WC/WCP 123/128 Black	180	169	159	151	30,000	5%	1
006R01191	6R1191 DT 180/155/128 Blue HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01192	6R1192 DT 180/155/128 Red HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01193	6R1193 DT 180/155/128 Green HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01194	6R1194 Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 / 200 / 288 MICR toner	311	304	299	291	90,000	5%	1
006R01199	6R1199 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Black	333	301	281	278	25,000	11.25%	1
006R01200	6R1200 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Cyan	443	398	373	369	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01201	6R1201 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Magenta	443	398	373	369	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01202	6R1202 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Yellow	443	398	373	369	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01218	6R1218 Fax Centre 116/FC116L (1 Pack)	109.99	109.99	109.99	109.99	6,000	5%	1
006R01219	6R1219 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Black Toner	241	225	220	214	30,000	5%	1
006R01220	6R1220 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Yellow	482	450	440	428	34,000	5%	1
006R01221	6R1221 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Mag	482	450	440	428	31,000	5%	1



Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+			
006R01222	6R1222 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Cyan	482	450	440	428	34,000	5%	1
006R01236	6R1236 Fax Centre 116/FC116L (2 Pack)	204.99	204.99	204.99	204.99	12,000	5%	2
006R01237	6R1237 4110 CP, 4590CP, 4110 EPS, 4590EPS, 4595 CP, 4112/4127 CP and EPS	248	232	225	221	75,000	6%	1
006R01239	6R1239 Nuvera 100 / 120 / Nuvera 144 Copier/Printer (conventional) toner	320	313	311	301	120,000	6%	1
006R01246	6R1246 DP525 MX	602	602	602	602	300,000	3%, linear ft	4
006R01247	6R1247 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Black	256	250	241	236	22,500	7.5%	2
006R01248	6R1248 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Cyan	370	364	349	337	37,500	7.5%	2
006R01249	6R1249 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Magenta	370	364	349	337	37,500	7.5%	2
006R01250	6R1250 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Yellow	370	364	349	337	37,500	7.5%	2
006R01255	6R1255 DT 128/155/180 Royal Blue HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01261	6R1261 Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 / 200 / 288 EA toner	507	476	443	406	204,000	6%	1
006R01267	6R1267 WorkCentre 7132/7232/7242 Yellow	213	213	213	213	8,000	5%	1
006R01268	6R1268 WorkCentre 7132/7232/7242 Magenta	213	213	213	213	8,000	5%	1
006R01269	6R1269 WorkCentre 7132/7232/7242 Cyan	213	213	213	213	8,000	5%	1
006R01275	6R1275 WorkCentre 4150 Black Toner	149.99	149.99	149.99	149.99	20,000	5%	1
006R01277	6R1277 DT 128/155/180 Cardinal Red HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01278	6R1278 WC4118 Toner, FC2218	113.99	113.99	113.99	113.99	8,000	5%	1
006R01279	6R1279 650 / 1300 Continuous Feed Toner	417	417	417	417	259,000	3%, linear ft	2
006R01284	6R1284 DT 180/155/128 Cyan HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01296	6R1296 DT128/155/180 HLC Magenta Toner	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	1
006R01297	6R1297 FC2121 Toner (1 pk.)	109.99	109.99	109.99	109.99	6,000	5%	1
006R01298	6R1298 FC2121 Toner (2 pk.)	204.99	204.99	204.99	204.99	12,000	5%	2
006R01299	6R1299 DT 180/155/128 Yellow HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01300	6R1300 iGen3 Black toner	445	425	411	404	80,000	15%	1
006R01301	6R1301 iGen3 Cyan toner	593	584	561	553	85,000	15%	1
006R01302	6R1302 iGen3 Magenta toner	494	487	468	461	85,000	15%	1
006R01303	6R1303 iGen3 Yellow toner	593	584	561	553	100,000	15%	1
006R01304	6R1304 495 Continuous Feed Duplex Printer	90	90	90	90	55,000	3%, linear ft	1
006R01318	6R1318 WC 7132/7232/7242 Black Toner	169	169	169	169	24,300	5%	1
006R01322	6R1322 490 / 980 Color CF - Cyan toner	628	628	628	628	395,000	2%, linear ft	2
006R01323	6R1323 490 / 980 Color CF - Magenta toner	628	628	628	628	395,000	2%, linear ft	2
006R01324	6R1324 490 / 980 Color CF - Yellow toner	628	628	628	628	395,000	2%, linear ft	2
006R01325	6R1325 DT 128/155/180 Violet HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01358	6R1358 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP - Black GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	511	489	473	465	90,000	15%	1
006R01359	6R1359 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP - Cyan GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	682	672	645	637	95,000	15%	1
006R01360	6R1360 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP - Mag GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	682	672	645	637	115,000	15%	1
006R01361	6R1361 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP - Yellow GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	682	672	645	637	115,000	15%	1
006R01383	6R1383 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Black Toner	194	190	186	182	20,000	7.5%	1
006R01384	6R1384 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Cyan Toner	275	269	263	256	22,000	7.5%	1
006R01385	6R1385 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Magenta Toner	275	269	263	256	21,000	7.5%	1
006R01386	6R1386 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Yellow Toner	275	269	263	256	22,000	7.5%	1
006R01395	6R1395 WC 7425/7428/7435 Black Toner	149	149	149	149	26,000	5%	1
006R01396	6R1396 WC 7425/7428/7435 Yellow Toner	207	207	207	207	15,000	5%	1
006R01397	6R1397 WC 7425/7428/7435 Magenta Toner	207	207	207	207	15,000	5%	1
006R01398	6R1398 WC 7425/7428/7435 Cyan Toner	207	207	207	207	15,000	5%	1
006R01428	6R1428 490 / 980 Color CF - Black toner, replaces 6R1321	397	397	397	397	197,000	4%, linear ft	2
006R01446	6R1446 iGen4 Special Formulation Magenta (limited use, license purchase required)	682	672	645	637	115,000	15%	1
006R01457	6R1457 WC 7120 / 7125 Black Toner	117	117	117	117	22,000	5%	1
006R01458	6R1458 WC 7120 / 7125 Yellow Toner	189	189	189	189	15,000	5%	1
006R01459	6R1459 WC 7120 / 7125 Magenta Toner	189	189	189	189	15,000	5%	1
006R01460	6R1460 WC 7120 / 7125 Cyan Toner	189	189	189	189	15,000	5%	1
006R01475	6R1475 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Black Toner	320	320	320	320	50,000	7.5%	1
006R01476	6R1476 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Cyan Toner	389	389	389	389	55,000	7.5%	1
006R01477	6R1477 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Magenta Toner	389	389	389	389	51,000	7.5%	1
006R01478	6R1478 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Yellow Toner	389	389	389	389	55,000	7.5%	1
006R01479	6R1479 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Clear Toner	428	428	428	428	55,000	7.5%	1
006R01513	6R1513 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55 Black Toner	167	167	167	167	26,000	5.0%	1
006R01514	6R1514 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55 Yellow Toner	173	173	173	173	15,000	5.0%	1
006R01515	6R1515 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55 Magenta Toner	173	173	173	173	15,000	5.0%	1
006R01516	6R1516 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55 Cyan Toner	173	173	173	173	15,000	5.0%	1
006R01525	6R1525 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Black Toner	208	194	190	185	30,000	5.0%	1
006R01526	6R1526 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Yellow Toner	416	389	380	370	34,000	5.0%	1
006R01527	6R1527 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Magenta Toner	416	389	380	370	32,000	5.0%	1
006R01528	6R1528 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Cyan Toner	416	389	380	370	34,000	5.0%	1
006R01541	6R1541 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Black Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	517	494	478	470	90,000	15%	1
006R01542	6R1542 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Cyan Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	688	679	652	643	95,000	15%	1
006R01543	6R1543 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Magenta Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	688	679	652	643	115,000	15%	1
006R01544	6R1544 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Yellow Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	688	679	652	643	115,000	15%	1

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton	
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+				
006R01551	6R1551	WC 5845/5855 Black Toner (inc waste container)	290	252	236	222	76,000	6%	2
006R01552	6R1552	WC 5865/5875/5890 Black Toner (inc waste container)	382	375	347	341	110,000	6%	2
006R01553	6R1553	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Black Toner	240	240	240	240	25,000	11.25%	1
006R01554	6R1554	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Cyan Toner	300	300	300	300	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01555	6R1555	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Magenta Toner	300	300	300	300	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01556	6R1556	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Yellow Toner	300	300	300	300	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01561	6R1561	D95/D110/D125 Black Toner	215	201	195	191	65,000	6.00%	1
006R01583	6R1583	4110 CP, 4590CP, 4110 EPS, 4590EPS, 4595 CP, 4112/4127 CP and EPS	226	211	205	201	72,000	6%	1
006R01613	6R1613	D136 Black EA Toner	215	201	195	191	65,000	6.00%	1
106R00365	106R365	DWC Pro 635/645/657	98	85	82	79	--	--	1
106R00367	106R367	DWC Pro 535/545 - OBSOLETE	52	45	44	43	--	--	2
106R00373	106R373	DWC Pro 735/745	82	76	73	64	--	--	1
106R00402	106R402	DWC Pro 555/575	249	213	206	195	6,000	4%	1
106R00404	106R404	DWC Pro 665/685/765/785	96	87	84	79	3,000	4%	1
106R00445	106R445	WCP 416	116	104	99	95	10,000	4%	1
106R00584	106R584	WCP 412/Fax Centre F12/WC M15	88	88	88	88	6,000	4%	1
106R00647	106R647	WCP 421	113	104	101	98	15,000	4%	1
106R01047	106R1047	CopyCentre C20/WorkCentre M20/M20i	105	105	105	105	8,000	5%	1
106R01306	106R1306	WC 5222/5225/5230 Black Toner (Sold)	198	198	198	198	30,000	5%	1
106R01316	106R1316	WC 6400 Black High Capacity Toner	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01317	106R1317	WC 6400 Cyan High Capacity Toner	354.99	354.99	354.99	354.99	16,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01318	106R1318	WC 6400 Magenta High Capacity Toner	354.99	354.99	354.99	354.99	16,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01319	106R1319	WC 6400 Yellow High Capacity Toner	354.99	354.99	354.99	354.99	16,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01320	106R1320	WC 6400 Cyan Standard Capacity Toner	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01321	106R1321	WC 6400 Magenta Standard Capacity Toner	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01322	106R1322	WC 6400 Yellow Standard Capacity Toner	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01409	106R1409	WC 4250 / 4260 Black Toner	164.99	164.99	164.99	164.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01485	106R1485	WC 3210 / 3220 Standard Capacity Toner	79.99	79.99	79.99	79.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01486	106R1486	WC 3210 / 3220 High Capacity Toner	104.99	104.99	104.99	104.99	4,100	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01528	106R1528	WC 3550 Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	129.99	129.99	129.99	129.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01530	106R1530	WC 3550 High Capacity Print Cartridge	199.99	199.99	199.99	199.99	11,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01591	106R1591	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Cyan Standard Cap	69.99	69.99	69.99	69.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01592	106R1592	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Magenta Standard Cap	69.99	69.99	69.99	69.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01593	106R1593	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Yellow Standard Cap	69.99	69.99	69.99	69.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01594	106R1594	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Cyan Hi Cap	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01595	106R1595	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Magenta Hi Cap	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01596	106R1596	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Yellow Hi Cap	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01597	106R1597	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Black Hi Cap	109.99	109.99	109.99	109.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R02650	106R2650	WC 4250 / 4260 TAA Black Toner for govt acct	164.99	164.99	164.99	0.00	25,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00660	108R660	WorkCentre C2424 Cyan (3 Pack)	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00661	108R661	WorkCentre C2424 Magenta (3 Pack)	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00662	108R662	WorkCentre C2424 Yellow (3 Pack)	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00663	108R663	WorkCentre C2424 Black (3 Pack)	75.99	75.99	75.99	75.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00664	108R664	WorkCentre C2424 Black (6 Pack)	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	6,800	5%	6
108R00829	108R829	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Cyan solid ink	158	158	158	158	37,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00830	108R830	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Mag solid ink	158	158	158	158	37,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00831	108R831	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Yel solid ink	158	158	158	158	37,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00832	108R832	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Blk solid ink	509	509	509	509	40,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00926	108R926	ColorCube 8570 Cyan Solid Ink	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	4,400	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00927	108R927	ColorCube 8570 Magenta Solid Ink	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	4,400	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00928	108R928	ColorCube 8570 Yellow Solid Ink	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	4,400	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00929	108R929	ColorCube 8570 Black Solid Ink (2 pack)	104.99	104.99	104.99	104.99	4,300	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00930	108R930	ColorCube 8570 Black Solid Ink (4 pack)	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	8,600	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00950	108R950	ColorCube 8870 Cyan Solid Ink	89.99	89.99	89.99	89.99	17,300	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00951	108R951	ColorCube 8870 Magenta Solid Ink	89.99	89.99	89.99	89.99	17,300	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00952	108R952	ColorCube 8870 Yellow Solid Ink	89.99	89.99	89.99	89.99	17,300	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00953	108R953	ColorCube 8870 Black Solid Ink	259.99	259.99	259.99	259.99	16,700	ISO/IEC 24711	6

Toner cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount

\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

For Xerox Supplies recycling information, please visit

**BLACK AND COLOR DEVELOPER**

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton	
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+				
005R00161	5R161	5090/DT135/4135/4635/5390/5090S/5690/6115/6135/6180 /DP96/ DP180/6100/6155	421	368	316	305	750,000	--	2
005R00177	5R177	5100/5800/5885/5890/5895/5900/5990/5995	527	475	445	432	500,000	--	1
005R00311	5R311	5337/5340/5350/5343/5352/5665/5837/5845C/5855C Black	561	444	363	354	320,000	--	1
005R00573	5R573	4635MX/DP96MX/DP100MX/DP115MX/DP135MX/DP155 MX/ DP180MX	500	443	393	386	750,000	--	2
005R00629	5R629	DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Black	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00630	5R630	DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Cyan	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00631	5R631	DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Magenta	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00632	5R632	DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Yellow	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00646	5R646	DP350/DP425/DP500/DP700/DP850/DP1000	759	759	759	759	2,400,000	linear ft	2
005R00683	5R683	DP525/1050	705	705	705	705	2,800,000	linear ft	2
005R00707	5R707	DP525 MX	354	354	354	354	1,400,000	linear ft	1
005R00711	5R711	DocuColor 5000 (AP) Black Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00712	5R712	DocuColor 5000 (AP) Cyan Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00713	5R713	DocuColor 5000 (AP) Magenta Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00714	5R714	DocuColor 5000 (AP) Yellow Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00718	5R718	650 / 1300 CF Developer	329	329	329	329	1,155,000	linear ft	2
005R00722	5R722	495 CF Developer	135	135	135	135	1,000,000	linear ft	1
005R00727	5R727	490 / 980 Color CF Cyan Developer	293	293	293	293	1,080,000	linear ft	1
005R00728	5R728	490 / 980 Color CF Magenta Developer	293	293	293	293	1,080,000	linear ft	1
005R00729	5R729	490 / 980 Color CF Yellow Developer	293	293	293	293	1,080,000	linear ft	1
005R00737	5R737	Docucolor 7002/8002 Black Developer	133	133	133	133	400,000	--	1
005R00738	5R738	Docucolor 7002/8002 Cyan Developer	143	143	143	143	400,000	--	1
005R00739	5R739	Docucolor 7002/8002 Magenta Developer	143	143	143	143	400,000	--	1
005R00740	5R740	Docucolor 7002/8002 Yellow Developer	143	143	143	143	400,000	--	1
005R00742	5R742	Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Black Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00743	5R743	Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Cyan Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00744	5R744	Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Magenta Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00745	5R745	Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Yellow Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00746	5R746	Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Clear Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1

Developer cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount  
 \*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break			Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1	2-9	10+			
013R00589	13R589 WC/CC/WCP 123/128; WC/CC M118/i	204.99	204.99	204.99	60,000	5%	1
013R00591	13R591 WorkCentre 5325/30/35 Drum Cartridge	309.00	309.00	309.00	96,000	--	1
013R00599	13R599 FaxCentre 110 (1 Pack)	119.99	119.99	119.99	3,000	5%	1
013R00601	13R601 WorkCentre PE120/PE120i Standard Cap	99.99	99.99	99.99	3,500	5%	1
013R00606	13R606 WorkCentre PE120/120i High Cap	129.99	129.99	129.99	5,000	5%	1
013R00609	13R609 FaxCentre 110 (2 Pack)	214.99	214.99	214.99	6,000	5%	2
013R00621	13R621 WorkCentre PE 220	113.99	113.99	113.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
013R00623	13R623 WC4150 SMARTKITDRUM	339.99	339.99	339.99	55,000	--	1
013R00628	13R628 FC2121 Drum	141.99	141.99	141.99	20,000	--	1
101R00203	101R203 PRO 635/645/657	302	273	238	10,000	4%	1
101R00434	101R434 WC 5222/5225/5230 Standard Drum	234	234	234	50,000	5%	1
101R00435	101R435 WC 5222/5225/5230 High Capacity Drum	372	372	372	80,000	5%	1
106R01368	106R1368 WC 6400 Waste Cartridge	54.99	54.99	54.99	44,000	--	2
108R00656	108R656 WC C2424 Standard Maintenance Kit	114.99	114.99	114.99	10,000	--	1
108R00657	108R657 WC C2424 High Capacity Maintenance Kit	172.99	172.99	172.99	30,000	--	1
108R00774	108R774 WC 6400 Black Imaging Unit	99.99	99.99	99.99	30,000	--	1
108R00775	108R775 WC 6400 Cyan Imaging Unit	159.99	159.99	159.99	30,000	--	1
108R00776	108R776 WC 6400 Magenta Imaging Unit	159.99	159.99	159.99	30,000	--	1
108R00777	108R777 WC 6400 Yellow Imaging Unit	159.99	159.99	159.99	30,000	--	1
108R00815	108R815 WC 6400 Transfer Roll	24.99	24.99	24.99	120,000	--	1
108R00866	108R866 WC 6400 ADF Roll	64.99	64.99	64.99	100,000	--	1
109R00784	109R784 ColorQube 8570/8870 Std Cap Maintenance Kit	59.99	59.99	59.99	10,000	--	1
109R00783	109R783 ColorQube 8570/8870 High Cap Maintenance Kit	99.99	99.99	99.99	30,000	--	1
113R00161	113R161 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328 Environmental Partnership	601	485	429	25,000	5%	1
113R00288	113R288 DWC Pro 535/545 (replaces 113R152)	345	309	288	8,000	4%	1
113R00298	113R298 DWC Pro 735/DWC Pro 745	525	473	413	14,000	4%	1
113R00315	113R315 DC332/340/425/430/432/440	688	626	601	23,000	5%	1
113R00317	113R317 DC332/340/425/430/432/440 Environmental Partnership	648	582	557	23,000	5%	1
113R00457	113R457 DWC Pro 555/575	260	236	205	20,000	4%	1
113R00459	113R459 DWC Pro 665/685/765/785	268	235	222	10,000	4%	1
113R00482	113R482 DC220/230/420/426/Digital Bookmark Environmental Partnership	576	517	494	26,000	5%	1
113R00483	113R483 DC220/230/420/426/Digital Bookmark	620	558	543	26,300	5%	1
113R00629	113R629 WCP 416/421 (replaces 113R475)	305	278	260	30,000	4%	1
113R00632	113R632 WCP 580	139	118	103	2,500	4%	1
113R00655	113R655 FC116/FC116L	141.99	141.99	141.99	20,000	--	1
113R00663	113R663 WC M15/WCP 412/FC F12 (replaces 113R506)	112.99	112.99	112.99	15,000	5%	1
113R00667	113R667 Pe16	102.99	102.99	102.99	3,500	5%	1
113R00671	113R671 Copy Centre C20/WorkCentre M20/M20i/WorkCentre 4118/FC2218	125	125	125	20,000	5%	1
113R00755	113R755 WorkCentre 4250 / 4260 Drum Cartridge	429.99	429.99	429.99	80,000	--	1
115R00059	115R59 WC 6400 110 Volt Fuser	239.99	239.99	239.99	150,000	--	1
113R00770	113R770 WorkCentre 4250 / 4260 TAA Drum Cartridge for govt accts	429.99	429.99	429.99	80,000	--	1

Cartridge cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount  
 \*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.  
 For Xerox Supplies recycling information, please visit



Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10+	25+			
008R00983	8R983 Fuser Lubricant (Two Tubes, 200 ml. Per Tube) 1075, 1090, DocuTech 90, 5388, 5680, 4050, 4090, 4450, 4650, 4850, 4890, DP350HC, DP390HC, DP184, DP92C	62	50	43	36	--	--	2
008R02955	8R2955 Fuser Agent (1 Liter Bottle)	79	70	63	53	--	--	1
008R03903	8R3903 Fuser Agent (Six 1 Liter Bottles) 5335, 9900, 4235, DC-35, 4635, 4635MX, 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DocuTech 135, 4135, 6100, 6135, 6155, 6180, DP180, DP96, DP96MX, DP100MX, DP115MX, DP135MX, DP155MX, DP180MX	391	291	268	266	--	--	6
008R03692	8R3692 Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5100, 5885	236	186	151	146	--	--	1
008R03826	8R3826 Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5100, 5885	236	186	151	146	--	--	6
008R03993	8R3993 Fuser Agent II for use in 5750, 5760, 5765, 5790, 5799, DocuColor 40, DocuColor 5750, Office 6, DocuColor 30, DocuColor 2045/2060	139	120	107	95	--	--	
008R04077	8R4077 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DT135, DP180, 6115, DP96, Xerox 180/155/128 HLC (single pack)	78	75	69	69	--	--	1
008R07618	8R7618 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DT135, DP180, 6115, DP96, Xerox 180/155/128 HLC (six pack)	406	392	377	372	--	--	6
008R07854	8R7854 Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5800, 5895, 5890, 5900, 5990, 5995	256	221	203	193	--	--	1
008R07975	8R7975 Fuser Oil DocuColor 12, DCCS 50	71	63	58	55	--	--	
008R12938	8R12938 Xerox 180/155/128 Fuser Blend (1 pk)	77	74	68	68	--	--	1
008R12939	8R12939 Xerox 180/155/128 Fuser Blend (6pk)	406	392	377	372	--	--	6
008R13031	8R13031 DC5000, DC5000AP, DC7000/8000, DC7000AP/8000AP Fuser Oil	121	117	112	108	--	--	1
008R13095	8R13095 Fuser Fluid for iGen3, iGen4, and iGen 150	229	205	205	205	--	--	2
008R13096	8R13096 Fuser Fluid II for iGen3, iGen4, and iGen 150	229	205	205	205	--	--	2
008R13037	8R13037 DP525/525MX, DP500/DP1000 - replaces 8R12931 and 8R12874	68	68	68	68	--	--	1
008R13038	8R13038 DP350/DP425/DP700/DP850 - replaces 8R12891	68	68	68	68	--	--	1

Fuser cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount  
 \*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
008R00566	8R566	Staples for Signature Booklet Maker	76	50,000	--	2
008R01174	8R1174	Staples for 1075, 1090, 5388, 5090, 5090S, 5690, DT135, 5390, 4050, 6180, 6135, 6100, DP92C, 4850, 4890	85	32,000	--	1
008R03838	8R3838	Staples for ASF 100, ASF 135, ASF DC40, ASF DC30, D95/D110/D125 Plockmatic Pro30 Booklet Maker	143	20,000	--	4
008R04023	8R4023	Staples for 5334, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5343, 5352, 5355, 5665, 5337, 5855C, 5385, 5390, 5365, 5380, 5388, 5690, 6180, 6135, 6100, 6155	163	25,000	--	5
008R07644	8R7644	Staples for 5680, 5624, 5626, 5828, 5830, 5837, 5845C, 5855C, 5892, 5665 (MPS), 5890, 5990, WCP40, WCP32, WCP416, DC3535, WCM24, 5380, 5385, 5388, 5680, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545	113	20,000	--	4
008R07809	8R7809	Staples for 5800, 5895, 5900, 5995	104	20,000	--	4
008R12602	8R12602	Staples for SBM II Booklet Maker, Squarefold Booklet Maker Dp In-Line Stapler (50 sheet), Colorworks 500 (DC5000/DC5000AP), Colorworks 2000 (DC6060), M/C iGen 3, Nuvera Squarefold Booklet Maker, Colorworks 8000 (DC7000/DC8000, DC7000AP/8000AP), Horizons Colorworks and Colorworks Pro (5000AP, 7000AP, 8000AP, 6060, DC 7002/8002)	73	15,000	--	3
008R12724	8R12724	Staples for DC12, DCCS 50, Xen1010	123	15,000	--	3
008R12799	8R12799	Staples for DC2045/2060/5252, DC5000/DC5000AP, DC6060, DC7000/8000AP, DC 7002/8002	123	15,000	--	3
008R12897	8R12897	Staples for 490, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, CC/WC/WC Pro 165/175, CC/WC/WC Pro 232/238/245/255/265/275, WC 5632/5638/5645/5655/5665/5675 Pro and HVF with booklet maker, WC 5222/5225/5230, WC 5740/5745/5755/5765/5775/5790, ColorQube 92xx/93xx, WC 5325/30/35, WC 7830/35/45/55, WC 5845/5855/5865/5875/5890	162	16,000	--	8
008R12898	8R12898	Staple refills (100 sheet capacity) for the 8R12912	123	15,000	--	3
008R12912	8R12912	Staple cartridge (100 sheet capacity) for - 470, 480, 490, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110, 4590, WC5655/5665/5675/5687 HVF, WC 5740/5745/5755/5765/5775/5790, ColorQube 92xx/93xx, WC 5845/5855/5865/5875/5890	136	5,000	--	1
008R12915	8R12915	Staples for DC1632, DC2240, DC3535, CC32, CC40, WC32, WC40, WCP32, WCP40, WCM24, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, CC/WC C123, C128, WC7132/7232/7242, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346	121	15,000	--	3
008R12919	8R12919	Staple Cartridge (50 Sheet Capacity) for Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110, 4590, ColorQube 92xx/93xx	127	5,000	--	1
008R12920	8R12920	Staples Refills (50 Sheet Capacity) for the 8R12919	119	15,000	--	3
008R12922	8R12922	Staples for Dp In-Line (75 sheet)	93	15,000	--	3
008R12925	8R12925	Staples for 2101, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, 2101, 4110, DC240/242/250/252/260, 4590, DC 240/250, WC 7655/7665/7675, 4595 Copier/Printer, 4112/4127 CP and EPS, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346, WC 7755/7765/7775, Xerox Color 800/1000, D95/D110/D125, WC 7830/35/45/55, Docucolor 700/700i/770, Xerox Color J75/C75 Press	192	20,000	--	4
008R12941	8R12941	Staples refills for the 8R12964	116	15,000	--	3
008R12964	8R12964	Staple Cartridge for CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, DC240/242/250/252/260, CC/WC/WC Pro 232, 238, 245, 255, 265, 275, DC3535, WCM24, WC7655/7665/7675, CC/WCP 55, WC7132/7232/7242, WC5030/5050, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346, WC 5632/5638/5645/5655/5665/5675/5687, WC Bookmark 40/55, WC 5222/5225/5230, WC 5135/5150, WC7755/7765/7775, WC 5735/5745/5755/5765/5775/5790, ColorQube 92xx/93xx, WC5325/30/35, WC 7830/35/45/55, Docucolor 700/700i/770, Xerox Color J75/C75 Press, WC 5845/5855/5865/5875/5890	128	5,000	--	1
008R13033	8R13033	Staples for Nuvera 100/120, 144, 200, and 288 (100 sheet capacity)	141	15,000	--	3
008R13034	8R13034	Staples for Nuvera 100/120, 144 200, 288 (30 sheet capacity)	141	15,000	--	3

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+						
008R13041	8R13041	Staple Cartridge/Waste Container for the 4110/4590 EPS, 4110/4590 Copier Printers ordered after 2/15/07, DC 242/252/260, 4595 Copier/Printer, 7655/7665/7675, 4112/4127 CP and EPS, WC 7755/7765/7775, Xerox Color 800/1000, D95/D110/D125, Docucolor 700/700i/770, Xerox Color J75/C75 Press				20,000	--	4
108R00053	108R53	Staples for 4235, 5345, 5355, 5365, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, DCS35, DC220, DC230, DC255, DC265, DC240, DC332, DC340, DC420, DC425, DC426, DC430, DC432, DC440, DC460, DC470, DC480, DC490, DP/DT65/75/90, 4110 convenience stapler				15,000	--	3
108R00152	108R152	Staples for DC40 & DC30 w/ss, DC12, DCCS50, 4110 convenience stapler				15,000	--	3
108R00493	108R493	Staples for DC555, DC545, DC535, CC35, CC45, CC55, M35, M45, M55, WCP35, WCP45, WCP55, CC/WC165, CC/WC175, CC/WC/WC Pro 232, 238, 245, 255, 265, 275, WC5030/5050, WC5632/5638/5645/5655/5665/5675 Office & Pro Finisher, WC Bookmark 40/55, WC 5135/5150, WC 5735/5745/5755/5765/5775, WC 5845/5855/5865/5875/5890				15,000	--	3
108R00535	108R535	Staple refills for the 108R682				9,000	--	3
108R00682	108R682	WC Pro 232/238/245 Basic Office Finisher, WC5632/5638/5645 Basic Office Finisher, WC Bookmark 40/55 Basic Office Finisher, WC 5735/5740/5745, WC 5845/5855				3,000	--	1
108R01158	108R1158	WC 5845 / 5855 / 5865 / 5875 / 5890 Office Booklet Maker				8,000	--	4

\*OBSELETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

**BINDING SUPPLIES (BINDER TAPE & ELLIPSE ELEMENTS)**

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-4	5-24	25-99	100+			
<b>Binder Tape for 5090, 5390, 5690, 6135, 6155, 6180, DocuTech 135, 6100, 6155</b>								
008R07186	8R7186	Black Binder Tape				445	--	1
008R07187	8R7187	White Binder Tape				445	--	1
008R07188	8R7188	Gray Binder Tape				445	--	1
008R07189	8R7189	Blue Binder Tape				445	--	1
<b>Binder Tape for the Xerox Tape Binder</b>								
008R13046	8R13046	Black Binder Tape Strips				500	--	5
008R13047	8R13047	White Binder Tape Strips				500	--	5
008R13048	8R13048	Dark Blue Binder Tape Strips				500	--	5
<b>eBinder 200 Ellipse Elements</b>								
003R06859	3R6859	Black Ellipse Elements				200	--	4
003R06860	3R6860	White Ellipse Elements				200	--	4
003R06861	3R6861	Clear Ellipse Elements				200	--	4
003R06862	3R6862	Navy Ellipse Elements				200	--	4
003R06863	3R6863	Clear Cover for the eBinder 200 (for use only with Nuvera products)				100	--	100

Cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount

\*OBSELETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

Binder Tape for the 5090/Docutech family contains 414 ft of tape, which equates to 445 11" binds  
 Binder Tape for the Xerox Tape Binder contains 5 cassettes loaded with 100 binder strips (11") in each cassette  
 eBinder Ellipse Elements contain 4 bundles of 50 elements each

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
003R08860	3R8860 White SERIES 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/16" Spine Width, 1-5 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08861	3R8861 White Series 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08862	3R8862 White Series 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08863	3R8863 White SERIES 100 Classic® Binder Covers 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08864	3R8864 White SERIES 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08865	3R8865 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08866	3R8866 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08867	3R8867 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08868	3R8868 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08869	3R8869 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08880	3R8880 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08881	3R8881 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08882	3R8882 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08883	3R8883 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08884	3R8884 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08885	3R8885 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08886	3R8886 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08887	3R8887 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08888	3R8888 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08889	3R8889 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08875	3R8875 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08876	3R8876 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08877	3R8877 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08878	3R8878 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08879	3R8879 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08870	3R8870 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08871	3R8871 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08872	3R8872 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08873	3R8873 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08874	3R8874 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08890	3R8890 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08891	3R8891 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08892	3R8892 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08893	3R8893 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08894	3R8894 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3

All covers are packaged 150 per cassette, 3 cassettes per carton.  
 Cover page volume is based on 20 lb. paper. If using heavier paper, a larger spine size may be required.  
 When binding in-line, maximum page volume is 100, minimum is 6.

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES

Revised 9/11/2013

Reorder Number	Product Description	Cartons Per Order - Price Per Carton		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
108R00703	108R703 ColorWorks 8000 Trim Bag (5 Bags) for use in DC7000/8000/7000AP/8000AP, Horizons Colorworks and Colorworks Pro (5000AP, 7000AP, 8000AP, 6060, DC 7002/8002)	40		--	--	5
109R00001	109R1 8.5" x 11" Adjustable for 5328/5334/5624/5626/5828/5830	239		--	--	1
008R13032	8R13032 iGen Tab Guide	192		--	--	1
008R13137	8R13137 Perfect Binder Adhesive	220		Approx 1,800 binds	--	--
<b>Cleaning Supplies</b>						
008R00027	8R27 Film Remover (1 qt can, 6 per carton)	98		--	--	6
008R03669	8R3669 Platen Glass Cleaner Contains 6-4 oz. Bottles of non-abrasive platen glass cleaner. This is the cleaner recommended for use on all platen glass with special optical coatings.	58		--	--	6
008R03671	8R3671 Document Handler Antistatic Fluid -- 6 - 125 ml bottles. Use on platen glass of machines with document handlers to eliminate jamming caused by static buildup.	75		--	--	6
008R03674	8R3674 Xerox Formula A Cleaner Carton of 10 - 8 oz. Bottles	75		--	--	10
008R07630	8R7630 Xerox Toner Cleaner. Contains 4 -- 8 oz. Bottles	83		--	--	4
<b>GBC Advanced Punch Dies</b>						
008R13066	8R13066 PB 19 Hole, Letter (plastic bind, Comb Bind) Punch Die	788		--	--	1
008R13067	8R13067 C4 44 Hole, Letter (Coil Bind) Punch Die	788		--	--	1
008R13068	8R13068 W2 21 Square Hole, Letter ( Wire Bind) Punch Die	788		--	--	1
008R13069	8R13069 W3 32 Square Hole, Letter (Wire Bind) Punch Die	788		--	--	1
008R13070	8R13070 VB 11 Hole, Letter (Velo Bind) Punch Die	788		--	--	1
008R13071	8R13071 PC 32 Hole, Letter (ProClick) Punch die	788		--	--	1
008R13072	8R13072 3 Hole Letter (3 Ring Bind) Punch Die	788		--	--	1

\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

PHASER SUPPLIES

Reorder Number	Product Description	Cartons Per Order - Price Per Carton		Yield / Carton +	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
<b>Solid Ink</b>						
<b>Phaser 860</b>						
016190201	ColorStix II - 3 Free Black			4,200	5%	3
016190301	ColorStix II - 5 Cyan, 2 Free Black	236.99		7,000	5%	7
016190401	ColorStix II - 5 Magenta, 2 Free Black	236.99		7,000	5%	7
016190501	ColorStix II - 5 Yellow, 2 Free Black	236.99		7,000	5%	7
016201900	ColorStix II - 5 Black	86.99		7,000	5%	5
016193200	Maintenance Kit, Extended	239.99		40,000	--	1
016193300	Maintenance Kit, Standard	144.99		10,000	--	1
*** Order Via Web Site: <a href="http://www.officeprinting.xerox.com/cgi-bin/formeng.pl?form=fbi">http://www.officeprinting.xerox.com/cgi-bin/formeng.pl?form=fbi</a>						
<b>Phaser 8200</b>						
016204000	5 Black ColorStix Ink	113.99		7,000	5%	5
016204100	2 Cyan ColorStix Ink	102.99		2,800	5%	2
016204200	2 Magenta ColorStix Ink	102.99		2,800	5%	2
016204300	2 Yellow ColorStix Ink	102.99		2,800	5%	2
016204400	10 Black ColorStix Ink	217.99		1,400	5%	10
016204500	5 Cyan ColorStix Ink	205.99		7,000	5%	5
016204600	5 Magenta ColorStix Ink	205.99		7,000	5%	5
016204700	5 Yellow ColorStix Ink	205.99		7,000	5%	5
016193200	Extended Maintenance Kit (Maintenance Roller/Counter)	239.99		40,000	--	1
016193300	Standard Maintenance Kit (Maintenance Roller/Counter)	144.99		10,000	--	1
016184500	Cleaning Kit (common with Phaser 8560)	6.99		--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8400</b>						
108R00604	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Black (3 Pack)	80.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00605	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Cyan (3 Pack)	119.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00606	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Magenta (3 Pack)	119.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00607	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Yellow (3 Pack)	119.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00608	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Black (6 Pack)	119.99		6,800	5%	6
108R00602	Standard-Capacity Maintenance Kit	119.99		10,000	--	1
108R00603	High-Capacity Maintenance Kit	172.99		30,000	--	1
109R00736	Ink Waste Tray	42.99		--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8500/8550</b>						
108R00668	Black Solid Ink (3)	69.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00669	Cyan Solid Ink (3)	114.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00670	Magenta Solid Ink (3)	114.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00671	Yellow Solid Ink (3)	114.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00672	Black Solid Ink (6)	109.99		6,000	5%	6
108R00675	Std Cap Maint Kit (common with 8560/8560MFP)	115.99		10,000	--	1
108R00676	Ext Cap Maint Kit - (8550 and 8560/8560MFP only, not 8500)	162.99		30,000	--	1
109R00754	Toner Waste Tray (common with Phaser 8560)	47.99		--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8560/8560MFP</b>						
108R00726	Black Solid Ink (3 sticks)	79.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00723	Cyan Solid Ink (3 sticks)	124.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00724	Magenta Solid Ink (3 sticks)	124.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00725	Yellow Solid Ink (3 sticks)	124.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00727	Black Solid Ink (6 sticks)	124.99		6,800	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00675	Std Cap Maintenance Kit (common with 8500/8550/8560)	115.99		10,000	--	1
108R00676	Ext Cap Maint Kit (common with 8550/8560)	162.99		30,000	--	1

109R00754	Toner Waste Tray (common with Phaser 8500/8550/8560)	47.99	--	--	1
016184500	Cleaning Kit (common with 8200)	6.99	--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8860</b>					
108R00746	Cyan Solid Ink (6 sticks)	74.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00747	Magenta Solid Ink (6 sticks)	74.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00748	Yellow Solid Ink (6 sticks)	74.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00749	Black Solid Ink (6 sticks)	222.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
113R00736	Extended Capacity Maintenance Kit	102.00	30,000	--	1
109R00754	Waste Tray	47.99	--	--	1
016184500	Cleaning Kit	6.99	--	--	1
<b>Color Laser</b>					
<b>Phaser 6000/6010</b>					
106R01627	Phaser 6000/6010 Cyan Toner	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01628	Phaser 6000/6010 Magenta Toner	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01629	Phaser 6000/6010 Yellow Toner	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01630	Phaser 6000/6010 Black Toner	69.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
<b>Phaser 6100</b>					
106R00676	Toner Cartridge, Cyan Standard-Capacity	109.99	2,000	5%	1
106R00677	Toner Cartridge, Magenta Standard-Capacity	109.99	2,000	5%	1
106R00678	Toner Cartridge, Yellow Standard-Capacity	109.99	2,000	5%	1
106R00679	Toner Cartridge, Black Standard-Capacity	99.99	3,000	5%	1
106R00680	Toner Cartridge, Cyan High-Capacity	159.99	5,000	5%	1
106R00681	Toner Cartridge, Magenta High-Capacity	159.99	5,000	5%	1
106R00682	Toner Cartridge, Yellow High-Capacity	159.99	5,000	5%	1
106R00684	Toner Cartridge, Black High-Capacity	124.99	7,000	5%	1
106R00683	Waste Cartridge	25.99	5,000	--	1
108R00593	Imaging Unit	216.99	50,000 blk / 12,500 cl	--	1
108R00594	Transfer Belt	242.99	50,000 blk / 12,500 cl	--	1
<b>Phaser 6110</b>					
106R01271	Cyan Toner Cartridge	56.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01272	Magenta Toner Cartridge	56.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01273	Yellow Toner Cartridge	56.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01274	Black Toner Cartridge	66.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00722	Waste Toner Container	15.99	--	--	1
108R00744	Imaging Unit	185.99	--	--	1
<b>Phaser 6115/6120</b>					
113R00689	Cyan Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	89.99	1,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00690	Yellow Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	89.99	1,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00691	Magenta Standard Print Cartridge	89.99	1,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00692	Black High-Capacity Print Cartridge	124.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00693	Cyan High Capacity Print Cartridge	189.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00694	Yellow High Capacity Print Cartridge	189.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00695	Magenta High Print Cartridge	189.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00691	Imaging Unit	209.99	20k Blk /10k CI	--	1
<b>Phaser 6125</b>					
106R1331	Cyan toner cartridge	57.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R1332	Magenta toner cartridge	57.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R1333	Yellow toner cartridge	57.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R1334	Black toner cartridge	67.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
<b>Phaser 6128</b>					
106R01452	Cyan Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	124.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01453	Magenta Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	124.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01454	Yellow Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	124.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01455	Black Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	109.99	3,100	ISO/IEC 19798	1
<b>Phaser 6130</b>					
106R01278	Cyan Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	104.99	1,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01279	Magenta Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	104.99	1,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01280	Yellow Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	104.99	1,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01281	Black Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	99.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
<b>Phaser 6140</b>					
106R01477	Cyan Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	99.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01478	Magenta Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	99.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01479	Yellow Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	99.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01480	Black Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	99.99	2,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6180 / 6180MFP**

113R00719	Cyan Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	119.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00720	Magenta Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	119.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00721	Yellow Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	119.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00722	Black Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	114.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00723	Cyan High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00724	Magenta High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00725	Yellow High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00726	Black High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	224.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6200**

016200100	Toner Cartridge, Cyan Standard Capacity	119.99	3,000	5%	1
016200200	Toner Cartridge, Magenta Standard Capacity	119.99	3,000	5%	1
016200300	Toner Cartridge, Yellow Standard Capacity	119.99	3,000	5%	1
016200400	Toner Cartridge, Black Standard Capacity	57.99	3,000	5%	1
016200500	Toner Cartridge, Cyan High Capacity	239.99	8,000	5%	1
016200600	Toner Cartridge, Magenta High Capacity	239.99	8,000	5%	1
016200700	Toner Cartridge, Yellow High Capacity	239.99	8,000	5%	1
016200800	Toner Cartridge, Black High Capacity	82.99	8,000	5%	1
016201200	Imaging Unit	339.99	30,000	--	1
108R00592	Transfer Roller	56.99	15,000	--	1
016201400	Fuser, 110 Volt	252.99	60,000	--	1

**Phaser 6250**

106R00668	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	154.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00669	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	154.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00670	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	154.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00671	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	49.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00672	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	254.99	8,000	5%	1
106R00673	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	254.99	8,000	5%	1
106R00674	Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	254.99	8,000	5%	1
106R00675	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	83.99	8,000	5%	1
108R00591	Imaging Unit	329.99	30,000	--	1
108R00592	Transfer Roller	56.99	15,000	--	1
115R00029	110 Volt Fuser	242.99	100,000	--	1

**Phaser 6280**

106R01388	Cyan Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	129.99	2,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01389	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	129.99	2,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01390	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	129.99	2,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01391	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	119.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01392	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	259.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01393	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	259.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01394	Yellow High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	259.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01395	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	229.99	7,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6300/6350**

106R01073	6300/6350 Cyan Std Cap Toner	149.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01074	6300/6350 Magenta Std Cap Toner	149.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01075	6300/6350 Yellow Std Cap Toner	149.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01076	6300/6350 Black Std Cap Toner	79.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01082	6300 Cyan Hi Cap Toner	249.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01083	6300 Magenta Hi Cap Toner	249.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01084	6300 Yellow Hi Cap Toner	249.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01085	6300 Black Hi Cap Toner	104.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01144	6350 Cyan Hi Cap Toner	314.99	10,000	5%	1
106R01145	6350 Magenta Hi Cap Toner	314.99	10,000	5%	1
106R01146	6350 Yellow Hi Cap Toner	314.99	10,000	5%	1
106R01147	6350 Black Hi Cap Toner	124.99	10,000	5%	1
115R00035	6300/6350 110V Fuser	175.99	100,000	--	1
108R00645	6300/6350/6360 Imaging Unit	272.94	35,000	--	1
108R00646	6300/6350/6360 Transfer Roller	76.99	35,000	--	1

**Phaser 6360**

106R01214	6360 Cyan Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	219.99	5,000	5%	1
106R01215	6360 Magenta Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	219.99	5,000	5%	1
106R01216	6360 Yellow Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	219.99	5,000	5%	1
106R01217	6360 Black Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	159.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01218	6360 Cyan High Capacity Toner Cartridge	339.99	12,000	5%	1
106R01219	6360 Magenta High Capacity Toner Cartridge	339.99	12,000	5%	1
106R01220	6360 Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	339.99	12,000	5%	1
106R01221	6360 Black High Capacity Toner Cartridge	204.99	18,000	5%	1
108R00645	6300/6350/6360 Imaging Unit	272.94	35,000	--	1
108R00646	6300/6350/6360 Transfer Roller	76.99	35,000	--	1
115R00055	6360 110V Fuser	159.99	100,000	--	1

**Phaser 6600**

106R02241	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	99.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02242	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	99.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02243	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	99.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02244	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	99.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02225	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02226	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02227	Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02228	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	169.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R01121	Imaging Unit Kit	239.99	60,000	--	1
108R01124	Waste Cartridge	24.99	30,000	--	1
115R00076	Fuser Assembly 110V	199.99	100,000	--	1

**Phaser 6700**

106R01503	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01504	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01505	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01506	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	139.99	7,100	ISO/IEC 19798	1

106R01507	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	294.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01508	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	294.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01509	Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	294.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01510	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	215.99	18,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00975	Waste Cartridge	30.00	25,000	--	1
604K73140	Maintenance kit	249.99	150,000	--	1
108R00971	Cyan Imaging Unit	99.99	50,000	--	1
108R00972	Magenta Imaging Unit	99.99	50,000	--	1
108R00973	Yellow Imaging Unit	99.99	50,000	--	1
108R00974	Black Imaging Unit	80.00	50,000	--	1
126K32220	110V Fuser	199.00	100,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7100</b>					
106R02599	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	4500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02600	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	4500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02601	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	4500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02602	Cyan dual Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	9000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02603	Magenta dual Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	9000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02604	Yellow dual Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	9000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02605	Black dual capacity Toner Cartridge	183.99	10000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02624	Waste Cartridge	29.99	24000	--	1
108R01148	Cyan Imaging Unit	79.99	24000	--	1
108R01151	Black Imaging Unit	75.99	24000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7300</b>					
016197300	Cyan Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	259.99	7,500	5%	1
016197400	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	259.99	7,500	5%	1
016197500	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	259.99	7,500	5%	1
016197600	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	104.99	7,500	5%	1
016197700	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	369.99	15,000	5%	1
016197800	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	369.99	15,000	5%	1
016197900	Yellow High--Capacity Toner Cartridge	369.99	15,000	5%	1
016198000	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	194.99	15,000	5%	1
016199300	Cyan Imaging Unit	244.99	30,000	--	1
016199400	Magenta Imaging Unit	244.99	30,000	--	1
016199500	Yellow Imaging Unit	244.99	30,000	--	1
016199600	Black Imaging Unit	194.99	30,000	--	1
016199700	Imaging Unit Kit (1 of ea color)	669.99	30,000/unit	--	4
016199800	110 Volt Fuser	226.99	80,000	--	1
016200001	Transfer Unit	262.99	80,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7400</b>					
106R01150	Cyan Std Cap Toner	284.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01151	Std Cap Yellow Toner	284.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01152	Magenta Std Cap Toner	284.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01080	Black High Cap Toner Cartridge	174.99	15,000	5%	1
106R01077	Cyan Hi Cap Toner	409.99	18,000	5%	1
106R01078	Yellow Hi Cap Toner	409.99	18,000	5%	1
106R01079	Hi Cap Magenta Toner	409.99	18,000	5%	1
108R00647	Cyan Imaging Unit	249.99	30,000	--	1
108R00648	Magenta Imaging Unit	249.99	30,000	--	1
108R00649	Yellow Imaging Unit	249.99	30,000	--	1
108R00650	Black Imaging Unit	174.99	30,000	--	1
108R00697	Color Imaging Kit (C,M,Y)	659.99	30,000	--	3
101R00421	Transfer Unit	267.99	100,000	--	1
115R00037	110 Volt Fuser	231.99	100,000	--	1
106R01081	Waste Cartridge	30.99	30,000	--	1
108R00710	Staple Refills	43.99	15,000	--	3
<b>Phaser 7600</b>					
106R01433	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - Standard Capacity	339.99	9,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01434	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - Standard Capacity	339.99	9,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01435	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - Standard Capacity	339.99	9,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01436	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - High Capacity	514.99	17,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01437	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - High Capacity	514.99	17,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01438	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - High Capacity	514.99	17,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01439	Toner Cartridge, Black - High Capacity	349.99	19,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00861	Imaging Unit	109.99	80,000	--	1
108R00865	Waste Toner Cartridge	40.00	20,000	--	1
115R00061	110v Fuser	180.00	100,000	--	1



**Phaser 7700**

016187900	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - Standard Capacity	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188000	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - Standard Capacity	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188100	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - Standard Capacity	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188200	Toner Cartridge, Black - Standard Capacity	69.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194400	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - High Capacity	184.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194500	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - High Capacity	184.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194600	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - High Capacity	184.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194700	Toner Cartridge, Black - High Capacity	109.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188300	Print Cartridge with 4 Imaging Drums	1269.99	96,000	--	4
016188600	Print Cartridge	349.99	24,000	--	1
016188700	Fuser, 110 Volt	252.99	60,000	--	1
016189100	Waste Toner Cartridge	30.99	6,000	--	1
016189000	Transfer Roller	227.99	--	--	1
016109400	Belt Transfer Assembly	107.99	--	--	1
016188900	Accumulator Belt	714.99	--	--	1

**Phaser 7750**

106R00652	Black Toner Cartridge	189.99	32,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R00653	Cyan Toner Cartridge	349.99	22,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R00654	Magenta Toner Cartridge	349.99	22,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R00655	Yellow Toner Cartridge	349.99	22,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
115R00025	110 Volt Fuser	226.99	60,000	--	1
108R00580	Belt Cleaner Assembly	119.99	100,000	--	1
108R00581	Imaging Unit	389.99	32,000	--	1
108R00579	Transfer Roller	169.99	100,000	--	1
108R00575	Waste Cartridge	25.99	27,000	--	1

**Phaser 7800**

106R01563	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - Standard Capacity	199.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01564	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - Standard Capacity	199.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01565	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - Standard Capacity	199.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01566	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - High Capacity	440.99	17,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01567	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - High Capacity	440.99	17,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01568	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - High Capacity	440.99	17,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01569	Toner Cartridge, Black - High Capacity	359.99	24,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R01053	Transfer Roller	109.00	--	--	1
109R00790	Feed Roller Kit	148.50	--	--	1
108R01036	Belt Cleaner Assembly	79.00	160,000	--	1
108R01037	Suction Filter	22.90	--	--	1
106R01582	Imaging Unit	218.99	145,000	--	1
108R00982	Waste Cartridge	49.00	20,000	--	1
115R00073	110 Volt Fuser	475.00	--	--	1

**Phaser 7760**

106R01160	Toner Cartridge, Cyan	419.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01161	Toner Cartridge, Magenta	419.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01162	Toner Cartridge, Yellow	419.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01163	Toner Cartridge, Black	159.99	32,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00713	Imaging Unit	399.99	35,000	--	1
115R00049	110 Volt Fuser	299.99	100,000	--	1
108R00575	Waste Cartridge	25.99	27,000	--	1
108R00580	Belt Cleaner Assembly	119.99	100,000	--	1
108R00579	Transfer Roller	169.99	100,000	--	1
008R12964	Staple Cartridge for the Advanced Finisher/Stacker	128.00	5,000	--	1
008R12941	Staple refills for 008R12964	116.00	15,000	--	3
008R12925	Staples for the Professional Booklet maker	192.00	20,000	--	4

**Monochrome Laser****Phaser 3126**

106R1159	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge For Phaser 3117/3122/31	89.00	3,000	5%	1
----------	---	-------	-------	----	---

**Phaser 3150**

109R00746	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	102.99	3,500	ISO/IEC 19752	1
109R00747	High Capacity Print Cartridge	119.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1

**Phaser 3200**

113R00730	High Capacity Print Cartridge	107.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
-----------	-------------------------------	--------	-------	---------------	---

**Phaser 3260**

106R01373	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	99.99	3,500	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01374	High Capacity Print Cartridge	114.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1

**Phaser 3300**

106R01411	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	119.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01412	High Capacity Print Cartridge	179.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1

**Phaser 3320**

106R02305	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	124.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02307	High Capacity Print Cartridge	249.99	11,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02309	WC 3315 Black Print Cartridge	89.99	2,300	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02311	WC 3315/3325 Black Print Cartridge Std Capacity	124.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02313	WC 3315/3325 Black Print Cartridge High Capacity	249.99	11,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1

<b>Phaser 3450</b>					
106R00687	Standard Print Cartridge	154.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R00688	High Capacity Print Cartridge	234.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3500</b>					
106R01148	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	164.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01149	High Capacity Print Cartridge	249.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
109R00756	Phaser 3500 Repl Tray	70.99	--	--	1
<b>Phaser 3600</b>					
106R01370	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	174.99	7,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01371	High Capacity print Cartridge	269.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02639	Phaser 3600 Hi Cap TAA print Cartridge for govt accts	269.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3610</b>					
106R02720	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	160.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02722	High Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	14,100	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02731	Extra High Capacity Toner Cartridge	405.99	25,300	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00773	SMART Drum Kit	79.99	85,000		1
115R00084	110V MAINTENANCE KIT	247.99	200,000		1
116R00003	Feed Roll Maintenance Kit	19.99	100,000		1
<b>Phaser 3636</b>					
108R00795	High Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00977	Hi Cap Toner Cart., TAA compliant for gov contracts	179.99	10,000	5%	1
108R00793	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	129.99			
108R00823	Staple Cartridge	42.99	3,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4400</b>					
113R00627	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	199.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00628	High Capacity Print Cartridge	231.99	15,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00497	110-Volt Maintenance Kit	324.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4500</b>					
113R00656	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	194.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00657	High Capacity Print Cartridge	284.99	18,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00600	Maintenance Kit	309.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4510</b>					
113R00711	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	194.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00712	High Capacity Print Cartridge	269.99	19,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00717	Maintenance Kit, 110V	299.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4600/4620</b>					
106R01533	Phaser 4600/4620 Standard Toner	219.99	13,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01535	Phaser 4600/4620 Hi Cap Toner	349.99	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02638	Phaser 4600/4620 TAA Hi Cap Toner for govt accts	349.99	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00762	Phaser 4600/4620 Drum Kit	214.99	80,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00769	Phaser 4600/4620 TAA Drum Kit for govt accts	214.99	80,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
115R00069	Phaser 4600/4620 Maintenance Kit	149.99	150,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 5400</b>					
113R00495	Print Cartridge	264.99	20,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
109R00521	Maintenance Kit	329.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 5500</b>					
113R00668	Toner Cartridge	144.99	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00670	Drum Cartridge, Phaser 5500/5550	334.99	60,000	--	1
008R12964	Staple Cartridge for the Advanced Finisher/Stacker	128.37	5,000	--	1
008R12941	Staple refills for 008R12964	115.64	15,000	--	3
109R00731	110V Maintenance Kit, Phaser 5500/5550	499.99	300,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 5550</b>					
106R01294	Toner Cartridge	144.99	35,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00670	Drum Cartridge, Phaser 5500/5550	334.99	60,000	--	1
109R00731	110V Maintenance Kit, Phaser 5500/5550	499.99	300,000	--	1
008R12964	Staple Cartridge for the Advanced Finisher/Stacker	128.37	5,000	--	1
008R12941	Staple refills for 008R12964	115.64	15,000	--	3
<b>DocuPrint N2125</b>					
113R00445	Print Cartridge -- Standard Capacity	211.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00446	Print Cartridge -- High Capacity	239.99	15,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00328	Maintenance Kit, 110 Volt	344.99	200,000	--	1
108R00330	Feed Roller Kit	69.99	--	--	1

\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

For additional Phaser yield information, please refer to

For Xerox Supplies recycling information, please visit

## Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. **GEOGRAPHIC SCOPE** - All supplies may be delivered to any location within the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
2. **PRICING** - Prices are based on the total quantity of one product type in one shipment delivered to one location. A \$10 minimum order charge will be applied to all Supplies orders equal to or less than \$500. Customer represents that the supplies purchased hereunder are solely for Customer's internal use only within the United States, its territories and possessions, or Puerto Rico and not for remarketing by Customer. If Xerox reasonably believes that Customer is using supplies in a geographic area other than the areas described above or has been, is, or will be remarketing Xerox Supplies, Xerox may refuse to fill future orders in whole or in part or limit the quantity of supplies shipped to only that quantity which is sufficient for Customer's internal use within the geographic areas described above. Deliveries from Xerox Distribution Centers are priced based upon the price in effect at the time of order.
3. **MIX AND MATCH** - Products can be mixed and matched to obtain quantity breaks only within the product type: Toner, Developer, Cartridges or Fuser.
4. **PRODUCT WARRANTY** - If supplies are defective, Xerox will replace such supplies without charge. Xerox product warranties are extended only to customers who purchase these supplies directly from Xerox or an Authorized Xerox Dealer, Distributor or Agent. These warranties are not transferable. OTHER THAN THE OBLIGATION OF XEROX EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, XEROX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE FOREGOING CONSTITUTES XEROX' SOLE OBLIGATION WITH RESPECT TO DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL.
5. **RETURNS** - Xerox Corporation will accept for exchange or credit any Xerox supply product purchased directly from Xerox based upon the reason for the supply return and/or the time elapsed from date of supply invoice as outlined below. Xerox is responsible for return arrangements, pick up, and freight charges for all types of supply returns.
  - a) Supply returns resulting from a Xerox error will be accepted for exchange or credit within 60 days from the date of the supply invoice.
  - b) A 20% restocking fee applies due to customer errors and contract cancellations.
  - c) Supply returns resulting from non-Xerox errors will be accepted for exchange or credit within 60 days from the date of supply invoice.
  - d) Supply products damaged when the customer receives them will be accepted for return within 60 days from date of supply invoice.
  - e) Supply product materials or workmanship that Xerox identifies as defective will be accepted for credit/replacement at any time. Supply products which fail under warranty will be accepted according to the terms of the specific product warranty.
  - f) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible when a customer trades to other Xerox equipment will be accepted for return within 60 days of the new equipment install.
  - g) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible when customer outright cancels rental equipment will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the equipment cancellation.
  - h) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible, as the result of an equipment sale return will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the sale return.
  - i) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible due to an equipment term lease expiration will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the equipment lease expiration.
  - j) Discontinued supply products will be accepted for credit in machine exchange situations only.
  - k) Xerox may elect not to pick up defective, discontinued or obsolete supply products.
- l) Customers must call XEROX CORPORATION to obtain a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER before returning supply products to Xerox. The number to call is 1-888-339-7887. Xerox will not accept any supply products returned without a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER or any supply products sent freight collect. All return supply products must be in complete unopened cartons and in good resalable condition.
6. **PAYMENT** - One invoice will follow each delivery with payment due upon receipt.
7. **TAXES** - Customer shall pay all taxes levied or based on the sale of supplies, including state and local sales and use taxes (notwithstanding their designation as excise, gross receipts or privilege taxes) and all amounts paid or payable by Xerox in discharge of the foregoing taxes.
8. **LATE FINES** - If any payment is not received by Xerox on or before the date it is due, Xerox may charge Customer, and Customer agrees to pay, a late charge to cover Xerox's costs of collection equal to \$25.00 (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law).
9. **FORCE MAJEURE** - Xerox shall not be liable for non-performance caused by circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, work stoppages of Xerox employees or employees of others, fires, civil disobedience, civil commotion, riots, rebellions, insurrection, acts of God and similar occurrences.
10. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY** - In no event shall either party be liable to the other for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages, and for direct damages in excess of \$1.0 Million, regardless of the legal theory being asserted (including negligence) and even if advised as to the possibility of such damages.
11. **AGREEMENT** - These Terms and Conditions are the entire understanding between Xerox and the Customer relating to the subject matter. Any inconsistent or additional terms and conditions in the Customer's purchase order, in any other document or oral statements submitted to Xerox by the Customer are not binding.





Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 4400008271  
Change Number: 4  
Change Effective Date: 07/21/2014

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment

**Contract Period:** Beginning July 31, 2014 and Ending July 30, 2015

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond A. Jaime Telephone: 717-346-3827 Email: raymondjaime@msn.com

#### **CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The Commonwealth is exercising its option to renew the above referenced contract. The contract Terms and Conditions states: "The Contract may be renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as Commonwealth provides written notice to Contractor of its intention to extend the Contract by letter prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Commonwealth may exercise the renewal as individual year or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under the same terms, covenants and conditions. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract." This is the second of the three renewals offered under this contract. This change is effective immediately.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**

DATE: July 09, 2014

**SUBJECT:** Renewal of Contract # 4400008271  
Contract Title: Digital Production Equipment  
Term of Renewal: July 31, 2014 to July 30, 2015  
Renewal Security Required:  Yes  No

Dear Mr. Merlie:

The Commonwealth is exercising its option to renew the above referenced contract. The contract Terms and Conditions states: "The Contract may be renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as Commonwealth provides written notice to Contractor of its intention to extend the Contract by letter prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Commonwealth may exercise the renewal as individual year or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under the same terms, covenants and conditions. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract." This is the second of the three renewals offered under this contract.

The Commonwealth is requesting your acknowledgement of the contract renewal. Please confirm your acknowledgement by completing the bottom section of this letter and emailing a copy to Ray Jaime at [rjaime@pa.gov](mailto:rjaime@pa.gov) by close of business July 16, 2014.

The Commonwealth will issue a change notice to reflect the renewed contract period.

Thank you for your prompt response. If you have any questions, please contact me at 717-346-

I acknowledge the renewal of the above referenced contract for the above stated Term of Renewal, that all terms and conditions in the contract shall remain in full force.

Yes

Signature

Title *Account General Manager*  
*COMMONWEALTH OF PA*



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 4400008271  
Change Number: 5  
Change Effective Date: 12/16/2014

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment

**Contract Period:** Beginning July 31, 2014, and Ending July 30, 2015

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond A. Jaime Telephone: 717-346-3827 Email: raymondjaime@msn.com

**CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The vendor, XEROX CORPORATION has provided the updated supplies price list. This change is effective immediately.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**

# State & Local Price List Xerox Consumables

Effective 2014, per state fiscal calendar

Revised 11/18/2014

**The following states will receive this pricing effective April 1, 2014:**

New York

**The following states will receive this pricing effective July 1, 2014:**

Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming

**The following state will receive this pricing effective September 1, 2014:**

Texas

**The following states will receive this pricing effective October 1, 2014:**

Alabama, District of Columbia, (Guam), Michigan, Virgin Islands





Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+			
006R00206	6R206 5090/DT135/5090S/5390/5690/4135/4635/6100/6115/6135/6155/ 6180/DP96/DP180/DT180/155/128 HLC	381	347	309	285	220,000	6%	3
006R00244	6R244 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328/5334/5624/5626/5818/5820/5828 /5830/ BK21Black	232	204	184	173	20,000	5%	2
006R00296	6R296 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Black "Discontinued"	477	418	340	314	180,000	5%	6
006R00297	6R297 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Red "Discontinued"	1212	1033	951	931	260,000	1.5%	3
006R00396	6R396 5337/5340/5350/5343/5352/5665/5837/5845C/ 5855C Black - OBSOLETE	348	279	253	244	45,000	5%	2
006R00752	6R752 5614 Black Toner "Discontinued"	153	153	153	153	8,000	6%	2
006R00754	6R754 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Blue "Discontinued"	1212	1033	951	931	260,000	1.5%	3
006R00819	6R819 MICR toner for 4635/DP96/DP180/DP100 /DP115/DP135/DP155/DP180	767	732	671	555	396,000	5%	3
006R00975	6R975 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Black	357	324	301	300	25,000	11.25%	1
006R00976	6R976 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Cyan	483	438	411	406	39,000	11.25%	1
006R00977	6R977 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Magenta	483	438	411	406	39,000	11.25%	1
006R00978	6R978 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Yellow	483	438	411	406	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01007	6R1007 Document Centre 240/255/265/460/470/480/490/DP65/DP75/DP90/ DT65/DT75/DT90/CC/WC Pro 65/75/90 (2 pack)	303	247	225	221	47,000	5%	2
006R01046	6R1046 Document Centre 555/545/535, CC/WC/WCPro 232/238/245/255, WCM35/45/55, WC5030/5050, WC5632/5638/5645/5655, WC Bookmark 40/55, WC5135/5150, WC 5735/5740/5745/5755	299	259	243	229	73,000	6%	2
006R01048	6R1048 DP 350/425/500/700/850/1000	495	495	495	495	240000 In ft	5%	8
006R01049	6R1049 DocuColor 12 Black	331	304	283	277	17,500	5%	2
006R01050	6R1050 DocuColor 12 Cyan	375	347	324	317	22,000	5%	2
006R01051	6R1051 DocuColor 12 Magenta	375	347	324	317	22,000	5%	2
006R01052	6R1052 DocuColor 12 Yellow	375	347	324	317	22,000	5%	2
006R01122	6R1122 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Black	247	231	217	212	27,000	5%	1
006R01123	6R1123 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Cyan	285	269	251	245	16,000	5%	1
006R01124	6R1124 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Magenta	285	269	251	245	15,000	5%	1
006R01125	6R1125 DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Yellow	285	269	251	245	16,000	5%	1
006R01145	6R1145 Xen1010/2101	139	131	125	120	41,500	5%	1
006R01146	6R1146 CC/WC/WC Pro 165/175, CC/WC/WC Pro 265/275, WC 5665/5675/5687, WC 5765/5775/5790	343	336	311	306	90,000	6%	2
006R01147	6R1147 DT 75MX (2 Pack)	251	241	235	229	70,000	4%	2
006R01153	6R1153 WorkCentre M24 Black	204	191	178	175	27,000	5%	1
006R01154	6R1154 WorkCentre M24 Cyan	236	223	207	203	15,000	5%	1
006R01155	6R1155 WorkCentre M24 Magenta	236	223	207	203	15,000	5%	1
006R01156	6R1156 WorkCentre M24 Yellow	236	223	207	203	15,000	5%	1
006R01159	6R1159 WorkCentre 5325/30/35 Black Toner	193	193	193	193	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
006R01174	6R1174 DP525/1050	506	506	506	506	240,000	3%	4
006R01175	6R1175 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Black	233	220	203	200	26,000	5%	1
006R01176	6R1176 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Cyan	272	255	239	232	16,000	5%	1
006R01177	6R1177 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Magenta	272	255	239	232	16,000	5%	1
006R01178	6R1178 CC/WC/WCPro C2128/C2636/C3545, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346 Yellow	272	255	239	232	15,000	5%	1
006R01179	6R1179 WC/CC M118/i	79.99	79.99	79.99	79.99	11,000	5%	1
006R01184	6R1184 CC/WC/WCP 123/128 Black	180	169	159	151	30,000	5%	1
006R01191	6R1191 DT 180/155/128 Blue HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01192	6R1192 DT 180/155/128 Red HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01193	6R1193 DT 180/155/128 Green HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01194	6R1194 Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 / 200 / 288 MICR toner	311	304	299	291	90,000	5%	1
006R01199	6R1199 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Black	333	301	281	278	25,000	11.25%	1
006R01200	6R1200 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Cyan	443	398	373	369	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01201	6R1201 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Magenta	443	398	373	369	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01202	6R1202 DocuColor 7000/8000 (AP) Yellow	443	398	373	369	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01218	6R1218 Fax Centre 116/FC116L (1 Pack)	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	6,000	5%	1
006R01219	6R1219 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Black Toner	253	236	231	225	30,000	5%	1
006R01220	6R1220 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Yellow	506	473	462	450	34,000	5%	1
006R01221	6R1221 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Mag	506	473	462	450	31,000	5%	1

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+			
006R01222	6R1222 DocuColor 240/242/250/252/260, WC 7655/7665/7676, WC7755/7765/7775 Cyan	506	473	462	450	34,000	5%	1
006R01236	6R1236 Fax Centre 116/FC116L (2 Pack)	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	12,000	5%	2
006R01237	6R1237 4110 CP, 4590CP, 4110 EPS, 4590EPS, 4595 CP, 4112/4127 CP and EPS - OBSOLETE	248	232	225	221	75,000	6%	1
006R01239	6R1239 Nuvera 100 / 120 / Nuvera 144 Copier/Printer (conventional) toner	320	313	311	301	120,000	6%	1
006R01246	6R1246 DP525 MX	632	632	632	632	300,000	3%, linear ft	4
006R01247	6R1247 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Black	256	250	241	236	22,500	7.5%	2
006R01248	6R1248 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Cyan	370	364	349	337	37,500	7.5%	2
006R01249	6R1249 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Magenta	370	364	349	337	37,500	7.5%	2
006R01250	6R1250 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Yellow	370	364	349	337	37,500	7.5%	2
006R01255	6R1255 DT 128/155/180 Royal Blue HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01261	6R1261 Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 / 200 / 288 EA toner	507	476	443	406	204,000	6%	1
006R01267	6R1267 WorkCentre 7132/7232/7242 Yellow	235	235	235	235	8,000	5%	1
006R01268	6R1268 WorkCentre 7132/7232/7242 Magenta	235	235	235	235	8,000	5%	1
006R01269	6R1269 WorkCentre 7132/7232/7242 Cyan	235	235	235	235	8,000	5%	1
006R01275	6R1275 WorkCentre 4150 Black Toner	169.99	169.99	169.99	169.99	20,000	5%	1
006R01277	6R1277 DT 128/155/180 Cardinal Red HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01278	6R1278 WC4118 Toner, FC2218	119.99	119.99	119.99	119.99	8,000	5%	1
006R01279	6R1279 650 / 1300 Continuous Feed Toner	429	429	429	429	259,000	3%, linear ft	2
006R01284	6R1284 DT 180/155/128 Cyan HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01296	6R1296 DT128/155/180 HLC Magenta Toner	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	1
006R01297	6R1297 FC2121 Toner (1 pk.)	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	6,000	5%	1
006R01298	6R1298 FC2121 Toner (2 pk.)	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	12,000	5%	2
006R01299	6R1299 DT 180/155/128 Yellow HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01300	6R1300 iGen3 Black toner	463	442	427	421	80,000	15%	1
006R01301	6R1301 iGen3 Cyan toner	616	608	583	575	85,000	15%	1
006R01302	6R1302 iGen3 Magenta toner	514	506	486	480	85,000	15%	1
006R01303	6R1303 iGen3 Yellow toner	616	608	583	575	100,000	15%	1
006R01304	6R1304 495 Continuous Feed Duplex Printer	95	95	95	95	55,000	3%, linear ft	1
006R01318	6R1318 WC 7132/7232/7242 Black Toner	185	185	185	185	24,300	5%	1
006R01322	6R1322 490 / 980 Color CF - Cyan toner	691	691	691	691	395,000	2%, linear ft	2
006R01323	6R1323 490 / 980 Color CF - Magenta toner	691	691	691	691	395,000	2%, linear ft	2
006R01324	6R1324 490 / 980 Color CF - Yellow toner	691	691	691	691	395,000	2%, linear ft	2
006R01325	6R1325 DT 128/155/180 Violet HLC	916	866	844	794	301,000	1.5%	3
006R01358	6R1358 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP / 8250 - Black GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	511	489	473	465	90,000	15%	1
006R01359	6R1359 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP / 8250 - Cyan GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	682	672	645	637	95,000	15%	1
006R01360	6R1360 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP / 8250 - Mag GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	682	672	645	637	115,000	15%	1
006R01361	6R1361 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP / 8250 - Yellow GLOSS Dry Ink - SOLD	682	672	645	637	115,000	15%	1
006R01383	6R1383 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Black Toner	194	190	186	182	20,000	7.5%	1
006R01384	6R1384 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Cyan Toner	275	269	263	256	22,000	7.5%	1
006R01385	6R1385 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Magenta Toner	275	269	263	256	21,000	7.5%	1
006R01386	6R1386 700/700i/770/C75/J75 Digital Color Press Yellow Toner	275	269	263	256	22,000	7.5%	1
006R01395	6R1395 WC 7425/7428/7435 Black Toner	164	164	164	164	26,000	5%	1
006R01396	6R1396 WC 7425/7428/7435 Yellow Toner	227	227	227	227	15,000	5%	1
006R01397	6R1397 WC 7425/7428/7435 Magenta Toner	227	227	227	227	15,000	5%	1
006R01398	6R1398 WC 7425/7428/7435 Cyan Toner	227	227	227	227	15,000	5%	1
006R01428	6R1428 490 / 980 Color CF - Black toner, replaces 6R1321	437	437	437	437	197,000	4%, linear ft	2
006R01446	6R1446 iGen4 Special Formulation Magenta (limited use, license purchase required)	682	672	645	637	115,000	15%	1
006R01457	6R1457 WC 7120 / 7125 / 7220 / 7225 Black Toner	117	117	117	117	22,000	5%	1
006R01458	6R1458 WC 7120 / 7125 / 7220 / 7225 Yellow Toner	189	189	189	189	15,000	5%	1
006R01459	6R1459 WC 7120 / 7125 / 7220 / 7225 Magenta Toner	189	189	189	189	15,000	5%	1
006R01460	6R1460 WC 7120 / 7125 / 7220 / 7225 Cyan Toner	189	189	189	189	15,000	5%	1
006R01475	6R1475 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Black Toner	320	320	320	320	50,000	7.5%	1
006R01476	6R1476 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Cyan Toner	389	389	389	389	55,000	7.5%	1
006R01477	6R1477 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Magenta Toner	389	389	389	389	51,000	7.5%	1
006R01478	6R1478 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Yellow Toner	389	389	389	389	55,000	7.5%	1
006R01479	6R1479 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Clear Toner	428	428	428	428	55,000	7.5%	1
006R01513	6R1513 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55 Black Toner	175	175	175	175	26,000	5.0%	1
006R01514	6R1514 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55Yellow Toner	173	173	173	173	15,000	5.0%	1
006R01515	6R1515 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55Magenta Toner	173	173	173	173	15,000	5.0%	1
006R01516	6R1516 WC 7525/30/35/45/56 / WC 7830/35/45/55 Cyan Toner	173	173	173	173	15,000	5.0%	1
006R01525	6R1525 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Black Toner	208	194	190	185	30,000	5.0%	1
006R01526	6R1526 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Yellow Toner	416	389	380	370	34,000	5.0%	1
006R01527	6R1527 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Magenta Toner	416	389	380	370	32,000	5.0%	1
006R01528	6R1528 Xerox Color 550 / 560 Cyan Toner	416	389	380	370	34,000	5.0%	1
006R01541	6R1541 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Black Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	517	494	478	470	90,000	15%	1
006R01542	6R1542 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Cyan Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	688	679	652	643	95,000	15%	1
006R01543	6R1543 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Magenta Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	688	679	652	643	115,000	15%	1
006R01544	6R1544 iGen 150 / iGen4 Diamond Edition / iGen4 EXP Yellow Matte Dry Ink - SOLD	688	679	652	643	115,000	15%	1

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton	
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+				
006R01551	6R1551	WC 5845/5855 Black Toner (inc waste container)	290	252	236	222	76,000	6%	2
006R01552	6R1552	WC 5865/5875/5890 Black Toner (inc waste container)	382	375	347	341	110,000	6%	2
006R01553	6R1553	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Black Toner	240	240	240	240	25,000	11.25%	1
006R01554	6R1554	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Cyan Toner	300	300	300	300	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01555	6R1555	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Magenta Toner	300	300	300	300	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01556	6R1556	DocuColor 7002/8002/8080 Yellow Toner	300	300	300	300	39,000	11.25%	1
006R01561	6R1561	D95/D110/D125 Black Toner	215	201	195	191	65,000	6.00%	1
006R01583	6R1583	4110CP/ 4590CP / 4595CP, 4110EPS / 4590EPS, 4112 / 4127 CP and EPS	226	211	205	201	72,000	6%	1
006R01605	6R1605	WC 5945/5955 Black Toner	220	190	180	170	88,000	ISO/IEC 19752	2
006R01613	6R1613	D136 Black EA Toner - DISCONTUED	215	201	195	191	65,000	6.00%	1
006R01630	6R1630	Versant™ 2100 Press Black NA/XE Sold TONER	305	305	305	305	50,000	7.50%	1
006R01631	6R1631	Versant™ 2100 Press Cyan NA/XE Sold TONER	367	367	367	367	55,000	7.50%	1
006R01632	6R1632	Versant™ 2100 Press Magenta NA/XE Sold TONER	367	367	367	367	51,000	7.50%	1
006R01633	6R1633	Versant™ 2100 Press Yellow NA/XE Sold TONER	367	367	367	367	55,000	7.50%	1
006R01650	6R1650	D136 Black Toner - DISCONTINUED	215	201	195	191	65,000	6.00%	1
006R01655	6R1655	Xerox Color 60 / 70 Black Toner	208	194	190	185	30,000	5.0%	1
006R01656	6R1656	Xerox Color 60 / 70 Cyan Toner	416	389	380	370	34,000	5.0%	1
006R01657	6R1657	Xerox Color 60 / 70 Magental Toner	416	389	380	370	32,000	5.0%	1
006R01658	6R1658	Xerox Color 60 / 70 Yellow Toner	416	389	380	370	34,000	5.0%	1
006R01668	6R1668	D136 Black Toner	215	201	195	191	65,000	6.00%	1
106R00365	106R365	DWC Pro 635/645/657	108	93	91	87	--	--	1
106R00367	106R367	DWC Pro 535/545 - OBSOLETE	52	45	44	43	--	--	2
106R00373	106R373	DWC Pro 735/745	91	84	80	71	--	--	1
106R00402	106R402	DWC Pro 555/575	273	235	227	215	6,000	4%	1
106R00404	106R404	DWC Pro 665/685/765/785	105	96	92	87	3,000	4%	1
106R00445	106R445	WCP 416	128	115	109	104	10,000	4%	1
106R00584	106R584	WCP 412/Fax Centre F12/WC M15	95	95	95	95	6,000	4%	1
106R00647	106R647	WCP 421	124	115	111	108	15,000	4%	1
106R01047	106R1047	CopyCentre C20/WorkCentre M20/M20i	110	110	110	110	8,000	5%	1
106R01306	106R1306	WC 5222/5225/5230 Black Toner (Sold)	217	217	217	217	30,000	5%	1
106R01316	106R1316	WC 6400 Black High Capacity Toner	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01317	106R1317	WC 6400 Cyan High Capacity Toner	354.99	354.99	354.99	354.99	16,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01318	106R1318	WC 6400 Magenta High Capacity Toner	354.99	354.99	354.99	354.99	16,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01319	106R1319	WC 6400 Yellow High Capacity Toner	354.99	354.99	354.99	354.99	16,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01320	106R1320	WC 6400 Cyan Standard Capacity Toner	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01321	106R1321	WC 6400 Magenta Standard Capacity Toner	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01322	106R1322	WC 6400 Yellow Standard Capacity Toner	209.99	209.99	209.99	209.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01409	106R1409	WC 4250 / 4260 Black Toner	164.99	164.99	164.99	164.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01485	106R1485	WC 3210 / 3220 Standard Capacity Toner	79.99	79.99	79.99	79.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01486	106R1486	WC 3210 / 3220 High Capacity Toner	104.99	104.99	104.99	104.99	4,100	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01528	106R1528	WC 3550 Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	134.99	134.99	134.99	134.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01530	106R1530	WC 3550 High Capacity Print Cartridge	199.99	199.99	199.99	199.99	11,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01591	106R1591	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Cyan Standard Cap	69.99	69.99	69.99	69.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01592	106R1592	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Magenta Standard Cap	69.99	69.99	69.99	69.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01593	106R1593	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Yellow Standard Cap	69.99	69.99	69.99	69.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01594	106R1594	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Cyan Hi Cap	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01595	106R1595	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Magenta Hi Cap	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01596	106R1596	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Yellow Hi Cap	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01597	106R1597	WorkCentre 6505/Phaser 6500 Black Hi Cap	109.99	109.99	109.99	109.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R02650	106R2650	WC 4250 / 4260 TAA Black Toner for govt acctts	164.99	164.99	164.99	164.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02734	106R2734	WorkCentre 4265 High Capacity Toner	299.99	299.99	299.99	299.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02736	106R2736	WorkCentre 3655 Black Standard Capacity Toner	159.99	159.99	159.99	159.99	6,100	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02738	106R2738	WorkCentre 3655 Black High Capacity Toner	299.99	299.99	299.99	299.99	14,400	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02740	106R2740	WorkCentre 3655 Black Extra High Capacity Toner	399.99	399.99	399.99	399.99	25,900	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02744	106R2744	WorkCentre 6655 Cyan High Capacity Toner	259.99	259.99	259.99	259.99	7,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02745	106R2745	WorkCentre 6655 Magenta High Capacity Toner	259.99	259.99	259.99	259.99	7,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02746	106R2746	WorkCentre 6655 Yellow High Capacity Toner	259.99	259.99	259.99	259.99	7,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02747	106R2747	WorkCentre 6655 Black High Capacity Toner	199.99	199.99	199.99	199.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R03102	106R3102	WorkCentre 4265 Dual Pack Toner	489.99	489.99	489.99	489.99	50,000	ISO/IEC 19752	2
106R03104	106R3104	WorkCentre 4265 Standard Capacity Toner	199.99	199.99	199.99	199.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00660	108R660	WorkCentre C2424 Cyan (3 Pack)	119.99	119.99	119.99	119.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00661	108R661	WorkCentre C2424 Magenta (3 Pack)	119.99	119.99	119.99	119.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00662	108R662	WorkCentre C2424 Yellow (3 Pack)	119.99	119.99	119.99	119.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00663	108R663	WorkCentre C2424 Black (3 Pack)	79.99	79.99	79.99	79.99	3,400	5%	3
108R00664	108R664	WorkCentre C2424 Black (6 Pack)	119.99	119.99	119.99	119.99	6,800	5%	6
108R00829	108R829	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Cyan solid ink	158	158	158	158	37,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00830	108R830	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Mag solid ink	158	158	158	158	37,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00831	108R831	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Yel solid ink	158	158	158	158	37,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00832	108R832	ColorQube 9201/9202/9203 9301/9302/9303 Blk solid ink	509	509	509	509	40,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R00926	108R926	ColorCube 8570/8580 Cyan Solid Ink	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	4,400	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00927	108R927	ColorCube 8570/8580 Magenta Solid Ink	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	4,400	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00928	108R928	ColorCube 8570/8580 Yellow Solid Ink	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	4,400	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00929	108R929	ColorCube 8570/8580 Black Solid Ink (2 pack)	104.99	104.99	104.99	104.99	4,300	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00930	108R930	ColorCube 8570/8580 Black Solid Ink (4 pack)	154.99	154.99	154.99	154.99	8,600	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00950	108R950	ColorCube 8870/8880 Cyan Solid Ink	92.99	92.99	92.99	92.99	17,300	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00951	108R951	ColorCube 8870/8880 Magenta Solid Ink	92.99	92.99	92.99	92.99	17,300	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00952	108R952	ColorCube 8870/8880 Yellow Solid Ink	92.99	92.99	92.99	92.99	17,300	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00953	108R953	ColorCube 8870/8880 Black Solid Ink	266.99	266.99	266.99	266.99	16,700	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00990	108R990	ColorQube 8700 Cyan Solid Ink	159.99	159.99	159.99	159.99	4,200	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00991	108R991	ColorQube 8700 Magenta Solid Ink	159.99	159.99	159.99	159.99	4,200	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00992	108R992	ColorQube 8700 Yellow Solid Ink	159.99	159.99	159.99	159.99	4,200	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00993	108R993	ColorQube 8700 Black Solid Ink (2 pack)	109.99	109.99	109.99	109.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 24711	2
108R00994	108R994	ColorQube 8700 Black Solid Ink (4 pack)	159.99	159.99	159.99	159.99	9,000	ISO/IEC 24711	4
108R01014	108R1014	ColorQube 8900 Cyan Solid Ink	85.99	85.99	85.99	85.99	16,900	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R01015	108R1015	ColorQube 8900 Magenta Solid Ink	85.99	85.99	85.99	85.99	16,900	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R01016	108R1016	ColorQube 8900 Yellow Ink	85.99	85.99	85.99	85.99	16,900	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R01017	108R1017	ColorQube 8900 Black Solid Ink	279.99	279.99	279.99	279.99	18,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6

Toner cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount

\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

For Xerox Supplies recycling information, please visit

**BLACK AND COLOR DEVELOPER**

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10 - 24	25+			
005R00161	5R161 5090/DT135/4135/4635/5390/5090S/5690/6115/6135/6180/D P96/ DP180/6100/6155	421	368	316	305	750,000	--	2
005R00573	5R573 4635MX/DP96MX/DP100MX/DP115MX/DP135MX/DP155M X/ DP180MX	500	443	393	386	750,000	--	2
005R00629	5R629 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Black	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00630	5R630 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Cyan	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00631	5R631 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Magenta	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00632	5R632 DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060, 7000/8000 Yellow	135	126	123	120	400,000	--	1
005R00646	5R646 DP350/DP425/DP500/DP700/DP850/DP1000	759	759	759	759	2,400,000	linear ft	2
005R00683	5R683 DP525/1050	705	705	705	705	2,800,000	linear ft	2
005R00707	5R707 DP525 MX	354	354	354	354	1,400,000	linear ft	1
005R00711	5R711 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Black Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00712	5R712 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Cyan Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00713	5R713 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Magenta Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00714	5R714 DocuColor 5000 (AP) Yellow Developer	104	101	99	97	300,000	--	1
005R00718	5R718 650 / 1300 CF Developer	339	339	339	339	1,155,000	linear ft	2
005R00722	5R722 495 CF Developer	135	135	135	135	1,000,000	linear ft	1
005R00727	5R727 490 / 980 Color CF Cyan Developer	293	293	293	293	1,080,000	linear ft	1
005R00728	5R728 490 / 980 Color CF Magenta Developer	293	293	293	293	1,080,000	linear ft	1
005R00729	5R729 490 / 980 Color CF Yellow Developer	293	293	293	293	1,080,000	linear ft	1
005R00737	5R737 Docucolor 7002/8002 Black Developer	133	133	133	133	400,000	--	1
005R00738	5R738 Docucolor 7002/8002 Cyan Developer	143	143	143	143	400,000	--	1
005R00739	5R739 Docucolor 7002/8002 Magenta Developer	143	143	143	143	400,000	--	1
005R00740	5R740 Docucolor 7002/8002 Yellow Developer	143	143	143	143	400,000	--	1
005R00742	5R742 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Black Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00743	5R743 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Cyan Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00744	5R744 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Magenta Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00745	5R745 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Yellow Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1
005R00746	5R746 Xerox Color 800 / 1000 Clear Developer	140	140	140	140	2,000,000	--	1

Developer cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount  
\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break			Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton	
		1	2-9	10+				
013R00589	13R589	WC/CC/WCP 123/128; WC/CC M118/i	209.99	209.99	209.99	60,000	5%	1
013R00591	13R591	WorkCentre 5325/30/35 Drum Cartridge	309.00	309.00	309.00	96,000	--	1
013R00599	13R599	FaxCentre 110 (1 Pack)	124.99	124.99	124.99	3,000	5%	1
013R00601	13R601	WorkCentre PE120/PE120i Standard Cap	104.99	104.99	104.99	3,500	5%	1
013R00606	13R606	WorkCentre PE120/120i High Cap	134.99	134.99	134.99	5,000	5%	1
013R00609	13R609	FaxCentre 110 (2 Pack)	219.99	219.99	219.99	6,000	5%	2
013R00621	13R621	WorkCentre PE 220	119.99	119.99	119.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
013R00623	13R623	WC4150 SMARTKITDRUM	369.99	369.99	369.99	55,000	--	1
013R00628	13R628	FC2121 Drum	149.99	149.99	149.99	20,000	--	1
101R00203	101R203	PRO 635/645/657	302	273	238	10,000	4%	1
101R00434	101R434	WC 5222/5225/5230 Standard Drum	234	234	234	50,000	5%	1
101R00435	101R435	WC 5222/5225/5230 High Capacity Drum	372	372	372	80,000	5%	1
106R01368	106R1368	WC 6400 Waste Cartridge	54.99	54.99	54.99	44,000	--	2
108R00657	108R657	WC C2424 High Capacity Maintenance Kit	179.99	179.99	179.99	30,000	--	1
108R00774	108R774	WC 6400 Black Imaging Unit	99.99	99.99	99.99	30,000	--	1
108R00775	108R775	WC 6400 Cyan Imaging Unit	159.99	159.99	159.99	30,000	--	1
108R00776	108R776	WC 6400 Magenta Imaging Unit	159.99	159.99	159.99	30,000	--	1
108R00777	108R777	WC 6400 Yellow Imaging Unit	159.99	159.99	159.99	30,000	--	1
108R00815	108R815	WC 6400 Transfer Roll	24.99	24.99	24.99	120,000	--	1
108R00816	108R816	WC 6400 Transfer Belt	169.99	169.99	169.99	120,000	--	1
108R00866	108R866	WC 6400 ADF Roll	64.99	64.99	64.99	100,000	--	1
109R00784	109R784	ColorQube 8570/8580/8870/8880 Std Cap Maintenance Kit	59.99	59.99	59.99	10,000	--	1
109R00783	109R783	ColorQube 8570/8580/8870/8880 High Cap Maintenance Kit	99.99	99.99	99.99	30,000	--	1
113R00161	113R161	5018/5021/5028/5034/5328 Environmental Partnership	601	485	429	25,000	5%	1
113R00315	113R315	DC332/340/425/430/432/440	722	658	631	23,000	5%	1
113R00317	113R317	DC332/340/425/430/432/440 Environmental Partnership	681	611	585	23,000	5%	1
113R00457	113R457	DWC Pro 555/575	260	236	205	20,000	4%	1
113R00459	113R459	DWC Pro 665/685/765/785	268	235	222	10,000	4%	1
113R00482	113R482	DC220/230/420/426/Digital Bookmark Environmental Partnership	605	543	519	26,000	5%	1
113R00483	113R483	DC220/230/420/426/Digital Bookmark	652	586	570	26,300	5%	1
113R00629	113R629	WCP 416/421 (replaces 113R475)	305	278	260	30,000	4%	1
113R00632	113R632	WCP 580	139	118	103	2,500	4%	1
113R00655	113R655	FC116/FC116L	149.99	149.99	149.99	20,000	--	1
113R00663	113R663	WC M15/WCP 412/FC F12 (replaces 113R506)	119.99	119.99	119.99	15,000	5%	1
113R00667	113R667	Pe16	109.99	109.99	109.99	3,500	5%	1
113R00671	113R671	Copy Centre C20/WorkCentre M20/M20i/WorkCentre 4118/FC2218	129.99	129.99	129.99	20,000	5%	1
113R00755	113R755	WorkCentre 4250 / 4260 Drum Cartridge	429.99	429.99	429.99	80,000	--	1
115R00059	115R59	WC 6400 110 Volt Fuser	239.99	239.99	239.99	150,000	--	1
113R00770	113R770	WorkCentre 4250 / 4260 TAA Drum Cartridge for govt accts	429.99	429.99	429.99	80,000	--	1
115R00088	115R88	WorkCentre 6655 Fuser	199.99	199.99	199.99	100,000	--	1

Cartridge cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount

\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

For Xerox Supplies recycling information, please visit

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1-2	3-9	10+	25+			
008R00983	8R983 Fuser Lubricant (Two Tubes, 200 ml. Per Tube) 1075, 1090, DocuTech 90, 5388, 5680, 4050, 4090, 4450, 4650, 4850, 4890, DP350HC, DP390HC, DP184, DP92C	62	50	43	36	--	--	2
008R02955	8R2955 Fuser Agent (1 Liter Bottle)	79	70	63	53	--	--	1
008R03903	8R3903 Fuser Agent (Six 1 Liter Bottles) 5335, 9900, 4235, DC-35, 4635, 4635MX, 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DocuTech 135, 4135, 6100, 6135, 6155, 6180, DP180, DP96, DP96MX, DP100MX, DP115MX, DP135MX, DP155MX, DP180MX	391	291	268	266	--	--	6
008R03993	8R3993 Fuser Agent II for use in 5750, 5760, 5765, 5790, 5799, DocuColor 40, DocuColor 5750, Office 6, DocuColor 30, DocuColor 2045/2060	139	120	107	95	--	--	
008R04077	8R4077 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DT135, DP180, 6115, DP96, Xerox 180/155/128 HLC (single pack)	78	75	69	69	--	--	1
008R07618	8R7618 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DT135, DP180, 6115, DP96, Xerox 180/155/128 HLC (six pack)	406	392	377	372	--	--	6
008R07854	8R7854 Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5800, 5895, 5890, 5900, 5990, 5995	256	221	203	193	--	--	1
008R07975	8R7975 Fuser Oil DocuColor 12, DCCS 50	71	63	58	55	--	--	
008R12938	8R12938 Xerox 180/155/128 Fuser Blend (1 pk)	77	74	68	68	--	--	1
008R12939	8R12939 Xerox 180/155/128 Fuser Blend (6pk)	406	392	377	372	--	--	6
008R13031	8R13031 DC5000, DC5000AP, DC7000/8000, DC7000AP/8000AP Fuser Oil	121	117	112	108	--	--	1
008R13095	8R13095 Fuser Fluid for iGen3, iGen4, iGen 150 and 8250	241	216	216	216	--	--	2
008R13096	8R13096 Fuser Fluid II for iGen3, iGen4, iGen 150 and 8250	241	216	216	216	--	--	2
008R13037	8R13037 DP525/525MX, DP500/DP1000 - replaces 8R12931 and 8R12874	68	68	68	68	--	--	1
008R13038	8R13038 DP350/DP425/DP700/DP850 - replaces 8R12891	68	68	68	68	--	--	1

Fuser cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount  
 \*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
008R00566	8R566	Staples for Signature Booklet Maker	80	50,000	--	2
008R01174	8R1174	Staples for 1075, 1090, 5388, 5090, 5090S, 5690, DT135, 5390, 4050, 6180, 6135, 6100, DP92C, 4850, 4890	90	32,000	--	1
008R03838	8R3838	Staples for ASF 100, ASF 135, ASF DC40, ASF DC30, D95/D110/D125 Plockmatic Pro30 Booklet Maker	150	20,000	--	4
008R13168	8R13168	Staples for 800/1000, Nuvera® 100/120/144/157 EA Production System, and D136 Copier/Printer Plockmatic Pro50 Booklet Maker	112	15,000	--	3
008R04023	8R4023	Staples for 5334, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5343, 5352, 5355, 5665, 5337, 5855C, 5385, 5390, 5365, 5380, 5388, 5690, 6180, 6135, 6100, 6155	172	25,000	--	5
008R07644	8R7644	Staples for 5680, 5624, 5626, 5828, 5830, 5837, 5845C, 5855C, 5892, 5665 (MPS), 5890, 5990, WCP40, WCP32, WCP416, DC3535, WCM24, 5380, 5385, 5388, 5680,	118	20,000	--	4
008R12602	8R12602	Staples for SBM II Booklet Maker, Squarefold Booklet Maker Dp In-Line Stapler (50 sheet), Colorworks 500 (DC5000/DC5000AP), Colorworks 2000 (DC6060), M/C iGen 3, Nuvera Squarefold Booklet Maker, Colorworks 8000 (DC7000/DC8000, DC7000AP/8000AP), Horizons Colorworks and Colorworks Pro (5000AP, 7000AP, 8000AP, 6060, DC 7002/8002)	76	15,000	--	3
008R12724	8R12724	Staples for DC12, DCCS 50, Xen1010	130	15,000	--	3
008R12799	8R12799	Staples for DC2045/2060/5252, DC5000/DC5000AP, DC6060, DC7000/8000AP, DC 7002/8002	130	15,000	--	3
008R12897	8R12897	Staples for 490, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, CC/MC/MC Pro 165/175, CC/MC/MC Pro	170	16,000	--	8
008R12898	8R12898	Staple refills (100 sheet capacity) for the 8R12912	130	15,000	--	3
008R12912	8R12912	Staple cartridge (100 sheet capacity) for - 470, 480, 490, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110, 4590, WC5655/5665/5675/5687 HVF, WC 5740/5745/5755/5765/5775/5790, ColorQube 92xx/93xx, WC	143	5,000	--	1
008R12915	8R12915	Staples for DC1632, DC2240, DC3535, CC32, CC40, WC32, WC40, WCP32, WCP40, WCM24, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, CC/WC C123, C128, WC7132/7232/7242, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346	127	15,000	--	3
008R12919	8R12919	Staple Cartridge (50 Sheet Capacity) for Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110, 4590, ColorQube 92xx/93xx	133	5,000	--	1
008R12920	8R12920	Staples Refills (50 Sheet Capacity) for the 8R12919	125	15,000	--	3
008R12922	8R12922	Staples for Dp In-Line (75 sheet)	98	15,000	--	3
008R12925	8R12925	Staples for 2101, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, 2101, 4110, DC240/242/250/252/260, 4590, DC 240/250, WC 7655/7665/7675, 4595 Copier/Printer, 4112/4127 CP and EPS, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346, WC 7755/7765/7775, Xerox Color 800/1000, D95/D110/D125, WC 7830/35/45/55, Docucolor 700/700i/770, Xerox Color J75/C75, 2100 Press, C60/C70	202	20,000	--	4
008R12941	8R12941	Staples refills for the 8R12964	121	15,000	--	3
008R12964	8R12964	Staple Cartridge for CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, DC240/242/250/252/260, CC/WC/WC Pro 232, 238, 245, 255, 265, 275, DC3535, WCM24, WC7655/7665/7675, CC/WCP 55, WC7132/7232/7242, WC5030/5050, WC 7328/7336/7345/7346, WC 5632/5638/5645/5655/5665/5675/5687, WC Bookmark 40/55, WC 5222/5225/5230, WC 5135/5150, WC7755/7765/7775, WC 5735/5745/5755/5765/5775/5790, ColorQube 92xx/93xx, WC5325/30/35, WC 7830/35/45/55, Docucolor 700/700i/770, Xerox Color J75/C75 Press, WC 5845/5855/5865/5875/5890, C60/C70	135	5,000	--	1
008R13033	8R13033	Staples for Nuvera 100/120, 144, 200, and 288 (100 sheet capacity)	148	15,000	--	3
008R13034	8R13034	Staples for Nuvera 100/120, 144 200, 288 (30 sheet capacity)	148	15,000	--	3

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton	
		1+							
008R13041	8R13041	Staple Cartridge/Waste Container for the 4110/4590 EPS, 4110/4590 Copier Printers ordered after 2/15/07, DC 242/252/260, 4595 Copier/Printer, 7655/7665/7675, 4112/4127 CP and EPS, WC 7755/7765/7775, Xerox Color 800/1000, D95/D110/D125, Docucolor 700/700i/770, Xerox Color J75/C75, 2100 Press, C60/C70	192				20,000	--	4
008R13177	8R13177	Staple Cartridge for Booklet Maker for WC7970 and C60/C70	145				5,000	--	1
108R00053	108R53	Staples for 4235, 5345, 5355, 5365, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, DCS35, DC220, DC230, DC255, DC265, DC240, DC332, DC340, DC420, DC425, DC426, DC430, DC432, DC440, DC460, DC470, DC480, DC490, DP/DT65/75/90, 4110 convenience stapler	130				15,000	--	3
108R00152	108R152	Staples for DC40 & DC30 w/ss, DC12, DCCS50, 4110 convenience stapler	130				15,000	--	3
108R00493	108R493	Staples for DC555, DC545, DC535, CC35, CC45, CC55, M35, M45, M55, WCP35, WCP45, WCP55, CC/WC165, CC/WC175, CC/WC/WC Pro 232, 238, 245, 255, 265, 275, WC5030/5050, WC5632/5638/5645/5655/5665/5675 Office	125				15,000	--	3
108R00535	108R535	Staple refills for the 108R682	60				9,000	--	3
108R00682	108R682	WC Pro 232/238/245 Basic Office Finisher, WC5632/5638/5645 Basic Office Finisher, WC Bookmark 40/55 Basic Office Finisher, WC 5735/5740/5745, WC 5845/5855	71				3,000	--	1
108R00823	108R823	Staple Cartridge for the Phaser 3635, ColorQube 8700, ColorQube 8900, WorkCentre 6655	44.49				3,000	--	1
108R01158	108R1158	WC 5845 / 5855 / 5865 / 5875 / 5890 Office Booklet Maker	144				8,000	--	4

\*OBSELETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

**BINDING SUPPLIES (BINDER TAPE & ELLIPSE ELEMENTS)**

Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break				Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton	
		1-4	5-24	25-99	100+				
<b>Binder Tape for 5090, 5390, 5690, 6135, 6155, 6180, DocuTech 135, 6100, 6155</b>									
008R07186	8R7186	Black Binder Tape	182	168	162	153	445	--	1
008R07187	8R7187	White Binder Tape	190	181	173	167	445	--	1
008R07189	8R7189	Blue Binder Tape	190	181	173	167	445	--	1
<b>Binder Tape for the Xerox Tape Binder</b>									
008R13046	8R13046	Black Binder Tape Strips	201	197	192	192	500	--	5
008R13047	8R13047	White Binder Tape Strips	201	197	192	192	500	--	5
008R13048	8R13048	Dark Blue Binder Tape Strips	201	197	192	192	500	--	5
<b>eBinder 200 Ellipse Elements</b>									
003R06859	3R6859	Black Ellipse Elements	69	69	69	69	200	--	4
003R06860	3R6860	White Ellipse Elements	69	69	69	69	200	--	4
003R06861	3R6861	Clear Ellipse Elements	69	69	69	69	200	--	4
003R06862	3R6862	Navy Ellipse Elements	69	69	69	69	200	--	4
003R06863	3R6863	Clear Cover for the eBinder 200 (for use only with Nuvera products)	20	20	20	20	100	--	100

Cartons in this section may be combined to achieve quantity discount

\*OBSELETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

Binder Tape for the 5090/Docutech family contains 414 ft of tape, which equates to 445 11" binds  
 Binder Tape for the Xerox Tape Binder contains 5 cassettes loaded with 100 binder strips (11") in each cassette  
 eBinder Ellipse Elements contain 4 bundles of 50 elements each



Reorder Number	Product Description	Carton Price by Quantity break		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
003R08860	3R8860 White SERIES 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/16" Spine Width, 1-5 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08861	3R8861 White Series 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08862	3R8862 White Series 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08863	3R8863 White SERIES 100 Classic® Binder Covers 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08864	3R8864 White SERIES 100 Classic® Binder Covers 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08865	3R8865 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08866	3R8866 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08867	3R8867 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08868	3R8868 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08869	3R8869 Black SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08880	3R8880 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08881	3R8881 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08882	3R8882 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08883	3R8883 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08884	3R8884 Burgandy SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08885	3R8885 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08886	3R8886 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08887	3R8887 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08888	3R8888 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08889	3R8889 Green SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08875	3R8875 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08876	3R8876 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08877	3R8877 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08878	3R8878 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08879	3R8879 Navy Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08870	3R8870 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08871	3R8871 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08872	3R8872 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08873	3R8873 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08874	3R8874 Red SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08890	3R8890 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/16" Spine Width, 1-15 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08891	3R8891 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/8" Spine Width, 16 - 30 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08892	3R8892 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/4" Spine Width, 31 - 60 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08893	3R8893 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 3/8" Spine Width, 61 - 90 page booklet size	641		450	--	3
003R08894	3R8894 Royal Blue SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers, 1/2" Spine Width, 91 - 120 page booklet size	641		450	--	3

All covers are packaged 150 per cassette, 3 cassettes per carton.

Cover page volume is based on 20 lb. paper. If using heavier paper, a larger spine size may be required.

When binding in-line, maximum page volume is 100, minimum is 5.

Reorder Number	Product Description	Cartons Per Order - Price Per Carton		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
108R00703	108R703	ColorWorks 8000 Trim Bag (5 Bags) for use in DC7000/8000/7000AP/8000AP, Horizons Colorworks and Colorworks Pro (5000AP, 7000AP, 8000AP, 6060, DC 7002/8002)	40		--	5
109R00001	109R1	8.5" x 11" Adjustable for 5328/5334/5624/5626/5828/5830	239		--	1
008R13032	8R13032	iGen Tab Guide	192		--	1
008R13137	8R13137	Perfect Binder Adhesive	220	Approx 1,800 binds	--	--
<b>Cleaning Supplies</b>						
008R00027	8R27	Film Remover (1 qt can, 6 per carton)	98		--	6
008R03669	8R3669	Platen Glass Cleaner Contains 6-4 oz. Bottles of non-abrasive platen glass cleaner. This is the cleaner recommended for use on all platen glass with special optical coatings.	58		--	6
008R03671	8R3671	Document Handler Antistatic Fluid – 6 – 125 ml bottles. Use on platen glass of machines with document handlers to eliminate jamming caused by static buildup.	75		--	6
008R03674	8R3674	Xerox Formula A Cleaner Carton of 10 – 8 oz. Bottles	75		--	10
008R07630	8R7630	Xerox Toner Cleaner. Contains 4 – 8 oz. Bottles	83		--	4
<b>GBC Advanced Punch Dies</b>						
008R13066	8R13066	PB 19 Hole, Letter (plastic bind, Comb Bind) Punch Die	788		--	1
008R13067	8R13067	C4 44 Hole, Letter (Coil Bind) Punch Die	788		--	1
008R13068	8R13068	W2 21 Square Hole, Letter (Wire Bind) Punch Die	788		--	1
008R13069	8R13069	W3 32 Square Hole, Letter (Wire Bind) Punch Die	788		--	1
008R13070	8R13070	VB 11 Hole, Letter (Velo Bind) Punch Die	788		--	1
008R13071	8R13071	PC 32 Hole, Letter (ProClick) Punch die	788		--	1
008R13072	8R13072	3 Hole Letter (3 Ring Bind) Punch Die	788		--	1
<b>GBC Advanced Punch Pro Dies</b>						
008R13179	8R13179	Coil, Rnd	1250		--	1
008R13182	8R13182	3 Hole, 8mm	1250		--	1
008R13183	8R13183	3/5/7 Hole, 8mm	1250		--	1
008R13187	8R13187	11 Hole, VeloBind, Ltr	1250		--	1
008R13190	8R13190	CombBind	1250		--	1
008R13191	8R13191	Wire 2:1, Sq	1250		--	1
008R13192	8R13192	Wire 3:1, Sq	1250		--	1

\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.

## PHASER SUPPLIES

Reorder Number	Product Description	Cartons Per Order - Price Per Carton		Yield / Carton	% Area Coverage	Units/ Carton
		1+				
<b>Solid Ink</b>						
<b>Phaser 860</b>						
016190301	ColorStix II - 5 Cyan, 2 Free Black	236.99		7,000	5%	7
016190401	ColorStix II – 5 Magenta, 2 Free Black	236.99		7,000	5%	7
016193200	Maintenance Kit, Extended	239.99		40,000	--	1
016193300	Maintenance Kit, Standard	144.99		10,000	--	1
*** Order Via Web Site: <a href="http://www.officeprinting.xerox.com/cqi-bin/formeng.pl?form=fbi">http://www.officeprinting.xerox.com/cqi-bin/formeng.pl?form=fbi</a>						
<b>Phaser 8200</b>						
016204000	5 Black ColorStixâ Ink	113.99		7,000	5%	5
016204100	2 Cyan ColorStixâ Ink	102.99		2,800	5%	2
016204200	2 Magenta ColorStixâ Ink	102.99		2,800	5%	2
016204300	2 Yellow ColorStixâ Ink	102.99		2,800	5%	2
016204400	10 Black ColorStixâ Ink	217.99		1,400	5%	10
016204500	5 Cyan ColorStixâ Ink	205.99		7,000	5%	5
016204600	5 Magenta ColorStixâ Ink	205.99		7,000	5%	5
016204700	5 Yellow ColorStixâ Ink	205.99		7,000	5%	5
016193200	Extended Maintenance Kit (Maintenance Roller/Counter)	239.99		40,000	--	1
016193300	Standard Maintenance Kit (Maintenance Roller/Counter)	144.99		10,000	--	1
016184500	Cleaning Kit (common with Phaser 8560)	6.99		--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8400</b>						
108R00604	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Black (3 Pack)	89.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00605	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Cyan (3 Pack)	129.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00606	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Magenta (3 Pack)	129.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00607	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Yellow (3 Pack)	129.99		3,400	5%	3
108R00608	Genuine Xerox Solid Ink 8400 Black (6 Pack)	129.99		6,800	5%	6
108R00602	Standard-Capacity Maintenance Kit	129.99		10,000	--	1
108R00603	High-Capacity Maintenance Kit	184.99		30,000	--	1
109R00736	Ink Waste Tray	44.99		--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8500/8550</b>						
108R00668	Black Solid Ink (3)	74.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00669	Cyan Solid Ink (3)	124.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00670	Magenta Solid Ink (3)	124.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00671	Yellow Solid Ink (3)	124.99		3,000	5%	3
108R00672	Black Solid Ink (6)	114.99		6,000	5%	6
108R00675	Std Cap Maint Kit (common with 8560/8560MFP)	129.99		10,000	--	1
108R00676	Ext Cap Maint Kit - (8550 and 8560/8560MFP only, not 8500)	179.99		30,000	--	1
109R00754	Toner Waste Tray (common with Phaser 8560)	49.49		--	--	1
<b>Phaser 8560/8560MFP</b>						
108R00726	Black Solid Ink (3 sticks)	84.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00723	Cyan Solid Ink (3 sticks)	129.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00724	Magenta Solid Ink (3 sticks)	129.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00725	Yellow Solid Ink (3 sticks)	129.99		3,400	ISO/IEC 24711	3
108R00727	Black Solid Ink (6 sticks)	129.99		6,800	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00675	Std Cap Maintenance Kit (common with 8500/8550/8560)	129.99		10,000	--	1
108R00676	Ext Cap Maint Kit (common with 8550/8560)	179.99		30,000	--	1
109R00754	Toner Waste Tray (common with Phaser 8500/8550)	49.49		--	--	1
016184500	Cleaning Kit (common with 8200)	6.99		--	--	1

**Phaser 8860**

108R00746	Cyan Solid Ink (6 sticks)	79.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00747	Magenta Solid Ink (6 sticks)	79.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00748	Yellow Solid Ink (6 sticks)	79.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
108R00749	Black Solid Ink (6 sticks)	229.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 24711	6
113R00736	Extended Capacity Maintenance Kit	109.99	30,000	--	1
109R00754	Waste Tray	49.49	--	--	1
016184500	Cleaning Kit	6.99	--	--	1

**Color Laser****Phaser 6000/6010**

106R01627	Phaser 6000/6010 Cyan Toner	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01628	Phaser 6000/6010 Magenta Toner	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01629	Phaser 6000/6010 Yellow Toner	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1
106R01630	Phaser 6000/6010 Black Toner	69.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 24712	1

**Phaser 6100**

106R00676	Toner Cartridge, Cyan Standard-Capacity	114.99	2,000	5%	1
106R00677	Toner Cartridge, Magenta Standard-Capacity	114.99	2,000	5%	1
106R00678	Toner Cartridge, Yellow Standard-Capacity	114.99	2,000	5%	1
106R00679	Toner Cartridge, Black Standard-Capacity	104.99	3,000	5%	1
106R00680	Toner Cartridge, Cyan High-Capacity	164.99	5,000	5%	1
106R00681	Toner Cartridge, Magenta High-Capacity	164.99	5,000	5%	1
106R00682	Toner Cartridge, Yellow High-Capacity	164.99	5,000	5%	1
106R00684	Toner Cartridge, Black High-Capacity	129.99	7,000	5%	1
106R00683	Waste Cartridge	29.99	5,000	--	1
108R00593	Imaging Unit	219.99	50,000 blk / 12,500 cl	--	1
108R00594	Transfer Belt	244.99	50,000 blk / 12,500 cl	--	1

**Phaser 6110**

106R01271	Cyan Toner Cartridge	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01272	Magenta Toner Cartridge	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01273	Yellow Toner Cartridge	59.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01274	Black Toner Cartridge	69.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00722	Waste Toner Conatiner	19.99	--	--	1
108R00744	Imaging Unit	189.99	--	--	1

**Phaser 6115/6120**

113R00689	Cyan Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	94.99	1,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00690	Yellow Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	94.99	1,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00691	Magenta Standard Print Cartridge	94.99	1,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00692	Black High-Capacity Print Cartridge	129.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00693	Cyan High Capacity Print Cartridge	194.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00694	Yellow High Capacity Print Cartridge	194.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00695	Magenta High Print Cartridge	194.99	4,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00691	Imaging Unit	214.99	20k Blk /10k		1

**Phaser 6125**

106R1331	Cyan toner cartridge	57.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R1332	Magenta toner cartridge	57.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R1333	Yellow toner cartridge	57.99	1,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R1334	Black toner cartridge	67.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6128**

106R01452	Cyan Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	129.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01453	Magenta Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	129.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01454	Yellow Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	129.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01455	Black Print Cartridge, Phaser 6128	114.99	3,100	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6130**

106R01278	Cyan Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	109.99	1,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01279	Magenta Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	109.99	1,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01280	Yellow Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	109.99	1,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01281	Black Print Cartridge, Phaser 6130	104.99	2,500	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6140**

106R01477	Cyan Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	104.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01478	Magenta Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	104.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01479	Yellow Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	104.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01480	Black Print Cartridge, Phaser 6140	104.99	2,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6180 / 6180MFP**

113R00719	Cyan Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	129.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00720	Magenta Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	129.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00721	Yellow Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	129.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00722	Black Standard Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	124.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00723	Cyan High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	254.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00724	Magenta High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	254.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00725	Yellow High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	254.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00726	Black High Capacity Print Cartridge, Phaser 6180	229.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6200**

016200100	Toner Cartridge, Cyan Standard Capacity	119.99	3,000	5%	1
016200200	Toner Cartridge, Magenta Standard Capacity	119.99	3,000	5%	1
016200300	Toner Cartridge, Yellow Standard Capacity	119.99	3,000	5%	1
016200400	Toner Cartridge, Black Standard Capacity	57.99	3,000	5%	1
016200500	Toner Cartridge, Cyan High Capacity	239.99	8,000	5%	1
016200600	Toner Cartridge, Magenta High Capacity	239.99	8,000	5%	1
016200700	Toner Cartridge, Yellow High Capacity	239.99	8,000	5%	1
108R00592	Transfer Roller	59.49	15,000	--	1
016201400	Fuser, 110 Volt	252.99	60,000	--	1

**Phaser 6250**

106R00668	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	164.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00669	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	164.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00670	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	164.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00671	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	54.99	4,000	5%	1
106R00672	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	269.99	8,000	5%	1
106R00673	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	269.99	8,000	5%	1
106R00674	Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	269.99	8,000	5%	1
106R00675	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	89.99	8,000	5%	1
108R00591	Imaging Unit	344.99	30,000	--	1
108R00592	Transfer Roller	59.49	15,000	--	1
115R00029	110 Volt Fuser	254.99	100,000	--	1

**Phaser 6280**

106R01388	Cyan Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	139.99	2,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01389	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	139.99	2,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01390	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	139.99	2,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01391	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	129.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01392	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	264.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01393	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	264.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01394	Yellow High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	264.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01395	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge, Phaser 6280	234.99	7,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1

**Phaser 6300/6350**

106R01073	6300/6350 Cyan Std Cap Toner	214.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01074	6300/6350 Magenta Std Cap Toner	214.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01075	6300/6350 Yellow Std Cap Toner	214.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01076	6300/6350 Black Std Cap Toner	94.99	4,000	5%	1
106R01082	6300 Cyan Hi Cap Toner	249.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01083	6300 Magenta Hi Cap Toner	249.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01084	6300 Yellow Hi Cap Toner	249.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01085	6300 Black Hi Cap Toner	104.99	7,000	5%	1
106R01144	6350 Cyan Hi Cap Toner	324.99	10,000	5%	1
106R01145	6350 Magenta Hi Cap Toner	324.99	10,000	5%	1
106R01146	6350 Yellow Hi Cap Toner	324.99	10,000	5%	1
106R01147	6350 Black Hi Cap Toner	129.99	10,000	5%	1
115R00035	6300/6350 110V Fuser	189.99	100,000	--	1
108R00645	6300/6350/6360 Imaging Unit	289.99	35,000	--	1
108R00646	6300/6350/6360 Transfer Roller	89.99	35,000	--	1

**Phaser 6360**

106R01214	6360 Cyan Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	234.99	5,000	5%	1
106R01215	6360 Magenta Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	234.99	5,000	5%	1
106R01216	6360 Yellow Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	234.99	5,000	5%	1
106R01217	6360 Black Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	174.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01218	6360 Cyan High Capacity Toner Cartridge	349.99	12,000	5%	1
106R01219	6360 Magenta High Capacity Toner Cartridge	349.99	12,000	5%	1
106R01220	6360 Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	349.99	12,000	5%	1
106R01221	6360 Black High Capacity Toner Cartridge	209.99	18,000	5%	1
108R00645	6300/6350/6360 Imaging Unit	289.99	35,000	--	1
108R00646	6300/6350/6360 Transfer Roller	89.99	35,000	--	1
115R00055	6360 110V Fuser	174.99	100,000	--	1

**Phaser 6600**

106R02241	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	109.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02242	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	109.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02243	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	109.99	2,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02244	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	99.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02225	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02226	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02227	Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	249.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02228	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R01121	Imaging Unit Kit	239.99	60,000	--	1
108R01122	Transfer Unit Kit	249.00	100,000	--	1
108R01124	Waste Cartridge	24.99	30,000	--	1
115R00076	Fuser Assembly 110V	199.00	100,000	--	1

<b>Phaser 6700</b>					
106R01503	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01504	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01505	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01506	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	139.99	7,100	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01507	Cyan High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	294.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01508	Magenta High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	294.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01509	Yellow High Capacity Toner Cartridge	294.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01510	Black High-Capacity Toner Cartridge	215.99	18,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00975	Waste Cartridge	30.00	25,000	--	1
604K73140	Maintenance kit	249.00	150,000	--	1
108R00971	Cyan Imaging Unit	99.99	50,000	--	1
108R00972	Magenta Imaging Unit	99.99	50,000	--	1
108R00973	Yellow Imaging Unit	99.99	50,000	--	1
108R00974	Black Imaging Unit	80.00	50,000	--	1
126K32220	110V Fuser	199.00	100,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7100</b>					
106R02599	Cyan standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	4500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02600	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	4500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02601	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	189.99	4500	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02602	Cyan dual Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	9000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02603	Magenta dual Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	9000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02604	Yellow dual Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	9000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02605	Black dual capacity Toner Cartridge	183.99	10000	ISO/IEC 19798	2
106R02624	Waste Cartridge	29.99	24000	--	1
108R01148	Cyan Imaging Unit	79.99	24000	--	1
108R01151	Black Imaging Unit	79.99	24000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7300</b>					
016197300	Cyan Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	259.99	7,500	5%	1
016197400	Magenta Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	259.99	7,500	5%	1
016197500	Yellow Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	259.99	7,500	5%	1
016197600	Black Standard-Capacity Toner Cartridge	104.99	7,500	5%	1
016199300	Cyan Imaging Unit	244.99	30,000	--	1
016199400	Magenta Imaging Unit	244.99	30,000	--	1
016199600	Black Imaging Unit	194.99	30,000	--	1
016199800	110 Volt Fuser	226.99	80,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7400</b>					
106R01150	Cyan Std Cap Toner	314.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01151	Std Cap Yellow Toner	314.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01152	Magenta Std Cap Toner	314.99	9,000	5%	1
106R01080	Black High Cap Toner Cartridge	184.99	15,000	5%	1
106R01077	Cyan Hi Cap Toner	424.99	18,000	5%	1
106R01078	Yellow Hi Cap Toner	424.99	18,000	5%	1
106R01079	Hi Cap Magenta Toner	424.99	18,000	5%	1
108R00647	Cyan Imaging Unit	274.99	30,000	--	1
108R00648	Magenta Imaging Unit	274.99	30,000	--	1
108R00649	Yellow Imaging Unit	274.99	30,000	--	1
108R00650	Black Imaging Unit	189.99	30,000	--	1
108R00697	Color Imaging Kit (C,M,Y)	714.99	30,000	--	3
101R00421	Transfer Unit	289.99	100,000	--	1
115R00037	110 Volt Fuser	259.99	100,000	--	1
106R01081	Waste Cartridge	32.99	30,000	--	1
108R00710	Staple Refills	44.99	15,000	--	3
<b>Phaser 7500</b>					
106R01433	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - Standard Capacity	339.99	9,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01434	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - Standard Capacity	339.99	9,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01435	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - Standard Capacity	339.99	9,600	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01436	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - High Capacity	514.99	17,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01437	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - High Capacity	514.99	17,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01438	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - High Capacity	514.99	17,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01439	Toner Cartridge, Black - High Capacity	349.99	19,800	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00861	Imaging Unit	109.99	80,000	--	1
108R00865	Waste Toner Cartridge	41.99	20,000	--	1
115R00061	110v Fuser	183.99	100,000	--	1

<b>Phaser 7700</b>					
016187900	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - Standard Capacity	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188000	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - Standard Capacity	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188100	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - Standard Capacity	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188200	Toner Cartridge, Black - Standard Capacity	69.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194400	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - High Capacity	184.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194500	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - High Capacity	184.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194600	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - High Capacity	184.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016194700	Toner Cartridge, Black - High Capacity	109.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
016188600	Print Cartridge	349.99	24,000	--	1
016188700	Fuser, 110 Volt	252.99	60,000	--	1
016189100	Waste Toner Cartridge	30.99	6,000	--	1
016189000	Transfer Roller	227.99	--	--	1
016109400	Belt Transfer Assembly	107.99	--	--	1
<b>Phaser 7750</b>					
106R00652	Black Toner Cartridge	189.99	32,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R00653	Cyan Toner Cartridge	349.99	22,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R00654	Magenta Toner Cartridge	349.99	22,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R00655	Yellow Toner Cartridge	349.99	22,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
115R00025	110 Volt Fuser	244.99	60,000	--	1
108R00580	Belt Cleaner Assembly	134.49	100,000	--	1
108R00581	Imaging Unit	399.99	32,000	--	1
108R00579	Transfer Roller	184.99	100,000	--	1
108R00575	Waste Cartridge	29.99	27,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 7800</b>					
106R01563	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - Standard Capacity	199.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01564	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - Standard Capacity	199.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01565	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - Standard Capacity	199.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01566	Toner Cartridge, Cyan - High Capacity	440.99	17,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01567	Toner Cartridge, Magenta - High Capacity	440.99	17,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01568	Toner Cartridge, Yellow - High Capacity	440.99	17,200	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01569	Toner Cartridge, Black - High Capacity	359.99	24,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R01053	Transfer Roller	109.00	--	--	1
109R00790	Feed Roller Kit	148.50	--	--	1
108R01036	Belt Cleaner Assembly	79.00	160,000	--	1
108R01037	Suction Filter	22.90	--	--	1
106R01582	Imaging Unit	218.99	145,000	--	1
108R00982	Waste Cartridge	49.00	20,000	--	1
115R00073	110 Volt Fuser	475.00	--	--	1
<b>Phaser 7760</b>					
106R01160	Toner Cartridge, Cyan	429.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01161	Toner Cartridge, Magenta	429.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01162	Toner Cartridge, Yellow	429.99	25,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R01163	Toner Cartridge, Black	164.99	32,000	ISO/IEC 19798	1
108R00713	Imaging Unit	409.99	35,000	--	1
115R00049	110 Volt Fuser	319.99	100,000	--	1
108R00575	Waste Cartridge	29.99	27,000	--	1
108R00580	Belt Cleaner Assembly	134.49	100,000	--	1
108R00579	Transfer Roller	184.99	100,000	--	1
008R12964	Staple Cartridge for the Advanced Finisher/Stacker	135.00	5,000	--	1
008R12941	Staple refills for 008R12964	121.00	15,000	--	3
008R12925	Staples for the Professional Booklet maker	202.00	20,000	--	4
<b>Monochrome Laser</b>					
<b>Phaser 3125</b>					
106R1159	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge For Phaser 3117/3122/3124	89.00	3,000	5%	1
<b>Phaser 3150</b>					
109R00746	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	104.99	3,500	ISO/IEC 19752	1
109R00747	High Capacity Print Cartridge	124.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3200</b>					
113R00730	High Capacity Print Cartridge	119.99	3,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3250</b>					
106R01373	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	104.99	3,500	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01374	High Capacity Print Cartridge	114.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3300</b>					
106R01411	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	129.99	4,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01412	High Capacity Print Cartridge	189.99	8,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3320</b>					
106R02305	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	162.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02307	High Capacity Print Cartridge	249.99	11,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02309	WC 3315 Black Print Cartridge	89.99	2,300	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02311	WC 3315/3325 Black Print Cartridge Std Capacity	144.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02313	WC 3315/3325 Black Print Cartridge High Capacity	249.99	11,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3450</b>					
106R00687	Standard Print Cartridge	159.99	5,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R00688	High Capacity Print Cartridge	239.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3500</b>					
106R01148	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	169.99	6,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01149	High Capacity Print Cartridge	249.99	12,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
109R00756	Phaser 3500 Repl Tray	70.99	--	--	1

<b>Phaser 3600</b>					
106R01370	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	174.99	7,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01371	High Capacity print Cartridge	269.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02639	Phaser 3600 Hi Cap TAA print Cartridge for govt accts	269.99	14,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 3610</b>					
106R02720	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	160.99	5,900	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02722	High Capacity Toner Cartridge	299.99	14,100	ISO/IEC 19798	1
106R02731	Extra High Capacity Toner Cartridge	405.99	25,300	ISO/IEC 19798	1
113R00773	SMART Drum Kit	79.99	85,000		1
115R00084	110V MAINTENANCE KIT	299.99	200,000		1
116R00003	Feed Roll Maintenance Kit	19.99	100,000		1
<b>Phaser 3635</b>					
108R00795	High Capacity Toner Cartridge	179.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00977	Hi Cap Toner Cart., TAA compliant for gov contracts	177.99	10,000	5%	1
108R00793	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	129.99			
108R00823	Staple Cartridge	44.49	3,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4400</b>					
113R00627	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	209.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00628	High Capacity Print Cartridge	244.99	15,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00497	110-Volt Maintenance Kit	344.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4500</b>					
113R00656	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	214.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00657	High Capacity Print Cartridge	284.99	18,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00600	Maintenance Kit	329.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4510</b>					
113R00711	Standard Capacity Print Cartridge	214.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00712	High Capacity Print Cartridge	269.99	19,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00717	Maintenance Kit, 110V	314.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 4600/4620/4622</b>					
106R01533	Phaser 4600/4620/4622 Standard Toner	219.99	13,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R01535	Phaser 4600/4620/4622 Hi Cap Toner	349.99	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
106R02638	Phaser 4600/4620/4622 TAA Hi Cap Toner for govt accts	349.99	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00762	Phaser 4600/4620/4622 Drum Kit	214.99	80,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00769	Phaser 4600/4620/4622 TAA Drum Kit for govt accts	214.99	80,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
115R00069	Phaser 4600/4620/4622 Maintenance Kit	158.49	150,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
<b>Phaser 5400</b>					
113R00495	Print Cartridge	274.99	20,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
109R00521	Maintenance Kit	344.99	200,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 5500</b>					
113R00668	Toner Cartridge	159.99	30,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00670	Drum Cartridge, Phaser 5500/5550	369.99	60,000	--	1
008R12964	Staple Cartridge for the Advanced Finisher/Stacker	135.00	5,000	--	1
008R12941	Staple refills for 008R12964	121.00	15,000	--	3
109R00731	110V Maintenance Kit, Phaser 5500/5550	549.99	300,000	--	1
<b>Phaser 5550</b>					
106R01294	Toner Cartridge	144.99	35,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00670	Drum Cartridge, Phaser 5500/5550	369.99	60,000	--	1
109R00731	110V Maintenance Kit, Phaser 5500/5550	549.99	300,000	--	1
008R12964	Staple Cartridge for the Advanced Finisher/Stacker	135.00	5,000	--	1
008R12941	Staple refills for 008R12964	121.00	15,000	--	3
<b>DocuPrint N2125</b>					
113R00445	Print Cartridge – Standard Capacity	219.99	10,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
113R00446	Print Cartridge – High Capacity	244.99	15,000	ISO/IEC 19752	1
108R00328	Maintenance Kit, 110 Volt	349.99	200,000	--	1
108R00330	Feed Roller Kit	69.99	--	--	1

**\*OBSOLETE products are available until current inventory is depleted.  
For additional Phaser yield information, please refer to  
For Xerox Supplies recycling information, please visit**

## Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. **GEOGRAPHIC SCOPE** - All supplies may be delivered to any location within the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
2. **PRICING** - Prices are based on the total quantity of one product type in one shipment delivered to one location. A \$10 minimum order charge will be applied to all Supplies orders equal to or less than \$500. Customer represents that the supplies purchased hereunder are solely for Customer's internal use only within the United States, its territories and possessions, or Puerto Rico and not for remarketing by Customer. If Xerox reasonably believes that Customer is using supplies in a geographic area other than the areas described above or has been, is, or will be remarketing Xerox Supplies, Xerox may refuse to fill future orders in whole or in part or limit the quantity of supplies shipped to only that quantity which is sufficient for Customer's internal use within the geographic areas described above. Deliveries from Xerox Distribution Centers are priced based upon the price in effect at the time of order.
3. **MIX AND MATCH** - Products can be mixed and matched to obtain quantity breaks only within the product type: Toner, Developer, Cartridges or Fuser.
4. **PRODUCT WARRANTY** - If supplies are defective, Xerox will replace such supplies without charge. Xerox product warranties are extended only to customers who purchase these supplies directly from Xerox or an Authorized Xerox Dealer, Distributor or Agent. These warranties are not transferable. OTHER THAN THE OBLIGATION OF XEROX EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, XEROX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE FOREGOING CONSTITUTES XEROX' SOLE OBLIGATION WITH RESPECT TO DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL.
5. **RETURNS** - Xerox Corporation will accept for exchange or credit any Xerox supply product purchased directly from Xerox based upon the reason for the supply return and/or the time elapsed from date of supply invoice as outlined below. Xerox is responsible for return arrangements, pick up, and freight charges for all types of supply returns.
  - a) Supply returns resulting from a Xerox error will be accepted for exchange or credit within 60 days from the date of the supply invoice.
  - b) A 20% restocking fee applies due to customer errors and contract cancellations.
  - c) Supply returns resulting from non-Xerox errors will be accepted for exchange or credit within 60 days from the date of supply invoice.
  - d) Supply products damaged when the customer receives them will be accepted for return within 60 days from date of supply invoice.
  - e) Supply product materials or workmanship that Xerox identifies as defective will be accepted for credit/replacement at any time. Supply products which fail under warranty will be accepted according to the terms of the specific product warranty.
  - f) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible when a customer trades to other Xerox equipment will be accepted for return within 60 days of the new equipment install.
  - g) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible when customer outright cancels rental equipment will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the equipment cancellation.
  - h) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible, as the result of an equipment sale return will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the sale return.
  - i) Supply products purchased within the past 12 months that become incompatible due to an equipment term lease expiration will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the equipment lease expiration.
  - j) Discontinued supply products will be accepted for credit in machine exchange situations only.
  - k) Xerox may elect not to pick up defective, discontinued or obsolete supply products.

l) Customers must call XEROX CORPORATION to obtain a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER before returning supply products to Xerox. The number to call is 1-888-339-7887. Xerox will not accept any supply products returned without a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER or any supply products sent freight collect. All return supply products must be in complete unopened cartons and in good resalable condition.
6. **PAYMENT** - One invoice will follow each delivery with payment due upon receipt.
7. **TAXES** - Customer shall pay all taxes levied or based on the sale of supplies, including state and local sales and use taxes (notwithstanding their designation as excise, gross receipts or privilege taxes) and all amounts paid or payable by Xerox in discharge of the foregoing taxes.
8. **LATE FINES** - If any payment is not received by Xerox on or before the date it is due, Xerox may charge Customer, and Customer agrees to pay, a late charge to cover Xerox's costs of collection equal to \$25.00 (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law).
9. **FORCE MAJEURE** - Xerox shall not be liable for non-performance caused by circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, work stoppages of Xerox employees or employees of others, fires, civil disobedience, civil commotion, riots, rebellions, insurrection, acts of God and similar occurrences.
10. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY** - In no event shall either party be liable to the other for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages, and for direct damages in excess of \$1.0 Million, regardless of the legal theory being asserted (including negligence) and even if advised as to the possibility of such damages.
11. **AGREEMENT** - These Terms and Conditions are the entire understanding between Xerox and the Customer relating to the subject matter. Any inconsistent or additional terms and conditions in the Customer's purchase order, in any other document or oral statements submitted to Xerox by the Customer are not binding.





Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 440008271  
Change Number: 6  
Change Effective Date: 06/09/2015

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment- Xerox Corporation.  
**Contract Period:** Beginning July 31, 2014 and Ending July 30, 2016

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond Jaime    **Telephone:** 717-346-3827    **Email:** rjaime@pa.gov

#### **CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The Commonwealth is exercising its option to renew the above referenced contract. The contract Terms and Conditions states: "The Contract may be renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as Commonwealth provides written notice to Contractor of its intention to extend the Contract by letter prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Commonwealth may exercise the renewal as individual year or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under the same terms, covenants and conditions. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract." This is the third of the three (3) renewals offered under this contract.

The changes are effective immediately.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**

DATE: May 29, 2015

**SUBJECT:** Renewal of Contract # 4400008271  
Contract Title: Digital Production Equipment  
Term of Renewal: July 31, 2014 to July 30, 2016  
Renewal Security Required:  Yes  No

Dear Mr. Merlie:

The Commonwealth is exercising its option to renew the above referenced contract. The contract Terms and Conditions states: "The Contract may be renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as Commonwealth provides written notice to Contractor of its intention to extend the Contract by letter prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Commonwealth may exercise the renewal as individual year or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under the same terms, covenants and conditions. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract." This is the third of the three (3) renewals offered under this contract.

The Commonwealth is requesting your acknowledgement of the contract renewal. Please confirm your acknowledgement by completing the bottom section of this letter and emailing a copy to Ray Jaime at [rjaime@pa.gov](mailto:rjaime@pa.gov) by close of business June 4, 2015.

The Commonwealth will issue a change notice to reflect the renewed contract period.

Thank you for your prompt response. If you have any questions, please contact me at 717-346-2827 or [rjaime@pa.gov](mailto:rjaime@pa.gov).

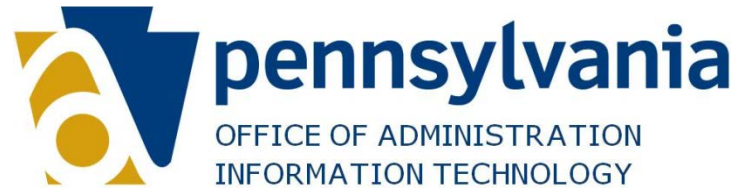
  
Raymond A. Jaime  
Commodity Specialist

I acknowledge the renewal of the above referenced contract for the above stated Term of Renewal, that all terms and conditions in the contract shall remain in full force.

Yes  No

Signature 

Title General Manager, Commonwealth of PA



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 440008271  
Change Number: 6  
Change Effective Date: 06/09/2015

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment- Xerox Corporation.  
**Contract Period:** Beginning July 31, 2014 and Ending July 30, 2016

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond Jaime    **Telephone:** 717-346-3827    **Email:** rjaime@pa.gov

**CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The Commonwealth is exercising its option to renew the above referenced contract. The contract Terms and Conditions states: "The Contract may be renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as Commonwealth provides written notice to Contractor of its intention to extend the Contract by letter prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Commonwealth may exercise the renewal as individual year or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under the same terms, covenants and conditions. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract." This is the third of the three (3) renewals offered under this contract.

The changes are effective immediately.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 440008271  
Change Number: 7  
Change Effective Date: 02/05/2016

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment- Xerox Corporation.

**Contract Period:** Beginning July 31, 2014 and Ending July 30, 2016

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond Jaime    **Telephone:** 717-346-3827    **Email:** rjaime@pa.gov

**CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The vendor, XEROX CORPORATION has provided the attached updated price lists.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**

# HighLight Color (HLC) 180/155/128

## Current Changes

HLCEQ	HighLight Color (HLC) Equipment Sale and Systems Services
HLCSS	HighLight Color (HLC) Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Systems Services)



# Current Changes

## HighLight Color (HLC) 180/155/128

<b>Xerox Form Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Folder and Price List Name</b>	<b>Reason Changed</b>
<b>Commercial</b>			
HLCEQ	12/01/15	HighLight Color (HLC) Equipment Sale and Systems Services	• SOT of HLCP155C and HLCP180C

## HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

HighLight Color: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>HighLight Color</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For information regarding Equipment Manufacturing Build Status, go to <a href="http://xwww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191">http://xwww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191</a></li> </ul>		
<b>HighLight Color 180 PPM &amp; 155 PPM</b>		
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Standard Configurations</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>HLC180C</b>, or <b>HLC155C</b> Printer Module</li> <li>HLCSW2 Operating System Software</li> <li>One Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Software (see below)</li> <li>One Color Material Starter Kit (see below)</li> <li>Print Quality Maintenance Cart or CCU Cart (see below)</li> <li><b>HLCTL10C</b> DocuSP Controller</li> </ul> </li> <li>Purchase prices do not include the price of the accessories.</li> </ul>		
<b>HLC180C</b>	<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180 Base System</b> <b>Core Elements (version 01):</b> Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Module (VDC), Server License (VEN), Dual Power Cord Kit (098K72690), DocuTech 180 Product ID Kit (498K08790), DP155/180 Sample Tray kit (497k02620)	330,000
<b>HLC155C</b>	<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Base System</b> <b>Core Elements (version 01):</b> Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Module (VDC), Server License (VEL), Dual Power Cord Kit (098K72690), DocuTech 155 Product ID Kit (498K08800), DP155/180 Sample Tray kit (497k02620).	273,000
HLCSW2	DocuTech HighLight Color 180 & 155 DocuSP Software and Document Ship Kit (301K25862), and Operating Systems License (WLN)	60,000
<b>HighLight Color: Equipment Sale</b>		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>HighLight Color Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Required Accessories (MUST select 1 of 3)</b>		
FDSTIPDS	Feeder / Stacker and IPDS Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software and Documentation Kit for FFPS 7.0SP3 (301K25242)	60,000
FDSTLCDS	Feeder / Stacker and LCDS Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), LCDS Font and Documentation Kit (301K11443), LCDS Software License (NCU)	60,000
FDSTPS	Feeder / Stacker and PostScript Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV)	40,000
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155 and DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Required Accessories (2 groupings)</b>		
<b>(1) HighLight Color Materials Starter Kit Selections Required Accessories (MUST select 1 of the following)</b>		
HLCRED1	Red Materials Starter Kit (498K09380), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C
HLCBLUE1	Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K09400), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C
<b>(2) HighLight Color Carts Required Accessories (MUST select 1 of 2)</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If ordering single HighLight Color Material Starter Kit, Maintenance Cart should be selected.</li> <li>If ordering multiple HighLight Color Material Starter Kits, CCU Cart should be selected.</li> <li>When ordering multiple HighLight Color Material Starter Kits, additional CCU Carts (RTH, see below) are required.</li> <li>If additional HighLight Color Material Starter Kits are ordered, Customer is required to purchase: a) if Customer has MAINTCART, two (or more) Carts (RTH), one Cart for the base color, the incremental Cart(s) for the additional color(s); b) if Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) for each additional color.</li> </ul>		
CCUCART	Customer Changeable Unit Cart (RTH)	2,500
MAINTCART	Print Quality Maintenance Cart (497K02350)	350

## HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

HighLight Color: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155, 128 and DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Additional Color Kits</b>		
<b>Optional Accessories</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When ordering multiple HighLight Color Kits, additional CCU Carts (RTH, see below) are required.</li> <li>A) If Customer has MAINTCART, two (or more) Carts (RTH) are required, one Cart for the base color, the incremental Cart(s) for the additional color(s); B) If Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) is required for each additional color.</li> </ul>		
ADDRED	Additional HighLight Color kit: Red Materials Starter Kit (498K09380), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	5,000
ADDBLUE	Additional HighLight Color kit: Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K09400), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	5,000
ADDCUST	Additional HighLight Custom Color kit: Universal Materials Starter Kit (498K16440), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	5,000
ADDCUST1	Additional HighLight Custom Color kit: Universal Materials Starter Kit (498K16440), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	5,000
ADDCUST2	Additional HighLight Custom Color kit: Universal Materials Starter Kit (498K16440), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	5,000
ADDCUST3	Additional HighLight Custom Color kit: Universal Materials Starter Kit (498K16440), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	5,000
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155, 128 and DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Optional Accessories</b>		
3VW	Middle Module Feeder/Stacker <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)</li> <li>Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)</li> <li>Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180, HLCP155, HLCP128) configurations.</li> </ul>	24,995
IPDSSW1	IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software and Documentation Kit for FFPS 7.0SP3 (301K25242), addition to existing PostScript system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only needed for existing Configurations which have Feeder / Stacker with Postscript enablement (FDSTPS) or Feeder / Stacker with LCDS enablement (FDSTLCDS) and wish to add IPDS enablement.</li> </ul>	20,000
LCDSSW1	LCDS Software License (NCU), and Documentation Kit (301K11443), addition to existing PostScript system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only needed for existing Configurations which have Feeder / Stacker with Postscript enablement (FDSTPS) or Feeder / Stacker with IPDS enablement (FDSTIPDS) and wish to add LCDS enablement.</li> </ul>	20,000
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow <sup>®</sup> VI (Variable Information) Compose Software & Documentation Kit (NWR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One license per print engine.</li> <li>Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher.</li> </ul>	10,000
NWT	FreeFlow <sup>®</sup> VI (Variable Information) Designer Pro Software and License Kit	3,495
XSISPIML6	PIMS Device Software and documentation (LB9, 301k31431).	2,000
TAPE-CL	Tape Client Enablement for off-line printer (UVC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires FDSTIPDS, FDSTLCDS or FDSTPS and LCDSSW1 and at least one tape drive (NDN).</li> <li>Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180, HLCP155, HLCP128) configurations.</li> </ul>	2,600
RTH	Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) Cart <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If additional HighLight Color Martial Starter Kits are ordered, Customer is required to purchase: a) if Customer has MAINTCART, two Carts (RTH), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color; b) if Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) for the additional color.</li> <li>Max Quantity 4</li> </ul>	2,500
498K15460	High Altitude Kit	N/C
098K42600	Heat Vent Extension Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat Vent Extension Kit must be ordered if IOT Heat Vent Kit (98K06472) is ordered.</li> </ul>	N/C
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories</b>		
128P180UP	DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 128 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (EAK), Product ID kit (498K08790) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available for DT HLC (HLC180, HLC155, HLC128) configurations.</li> </ul>	150,000



## HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

HighLight Color: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
128P155UP	DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 128 Upgrade to 155 Base Systems, 155 PPM License (GBU), Product ID kit (498K08800) • Not available for DT HLC (HLC180, HLC155, HLC128) configurations.	75,000
155P180UP	DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 155 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (EAK), Product ID kit (498K08790) • Not available for DT HLC (HLC180, HLC155, HLC128) configurations.	70,000
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories</b>		
128-180UP	DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (VEN), Product ID kit (498K08790) • Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180, HLCP155, HLCP128) configurations.	150,000
128-155UP	DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Upgrade to 155 Base Systems, 155 PPM License (VEL), Product ID kit (498K08800) • Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180, HLCP155, HLCP128) configurations.	75,000
155-180UP	DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (VEN), Product ID kit (498K08790) • Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180, HLCP155, HLCP128) configurations.	70,000
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Controller Standard Configuration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following mainframes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– DT HLC Publisher Printer and Required Accessories (see above) AND</li> <li>– HLCTLP10C DocuSP Controller</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>HLCTLP10C</b>	<b>Publisher DocuSP Controller</b> <b>Core Elements: (version 00)</b> Single 2.8 GHz Dual Core 2 DUO E7400 CPU, 2GB Memory, 1x250 GB SATA (3.5"), 16xDVD-RW SATA Drive Keyboard, Mouse, and Pad, Graphics Power Y-Cable and Ethernet Cable 6m (VB8). Controller Stand (BPM), 19" Color Wide Screen Monitor (YEB), Power Strip Kit (498K16920), 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (quantity 2) (498K15330), Cable Clamp Kit (497K11440), Nationalization Kit (650K30060), 3.5 ft Cable Loopback (676K00100) • Requires DocuSP 70.xx.xx or higher.	42,000
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Standard Configuration</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following mainframes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– DT HLC Printer and Required Accessories (see above) AND</li> <li>– HLCTL10C DocuSP Controller</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>HLCTL10C</b>	<b>Transactional DocuSP Controller</b> <b>Core Elements: (version 00)</b> Single 2.8 GHz Core 2 DUOE7400 CPU, 2GB Memory, 1x250 GB SATA (3.5") 16xDVD-RW SATA Drive, Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator. Keyboard, Mouse, and Pad, Graphics Power Y-Cable and Ethernet Cable 6m (VB8). Controller Stand (BPM), 19" Color Wide Screen Monitor (YEB), Power Strip Kit (498K16920), 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (quantity 2), (498K15330), Strain Relief Bracket Kit (497k11440), Nationalization Kit (650K30060) 3.5 FT Cable Loopback (676K00100) • Requires DocuSP 70.xx.xx or higher.	42,000
<b>Controller Optional Accessories and Kits</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optional Accessories available for both Sun™ W1100Z, Sun Blade™ and Ultra 24 Controllers unless otherwise stated.</li> </ul>		
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP) • Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher.	500
OVERWRITE	Disk Overwrite License (RDU) • Available only for HLCCTL8, HLCCTL9, HLCCTLP8, HLCCTLP9, HLCTLP10, HLCTL10 configurations. • Requires DocuSP 7.0 Software or higher.	N/C

# HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

<b>HighLight Color: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means available for both.</li> </ul>							
* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrgr. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree. Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrgr.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155 Standard Configurations</b>							
HLCP180C	HighLight Color Publisher 180 (PYW)	Lease	LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X7B1-6/1	780	(200,001 to ∞) .0026
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X7H1-6/1	2,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0020
HLCP155C	HighLight Color Publisher 155 (PYW)	Non-Lease	LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X9B1/1	780	(200,001 to ∞) .0026
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/1	2,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0020
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155, 128 Required Accessories</b>							
HLCBYPAS	ByPass Transport					100	N/A
HLCINT2	2 Tray Interposer					50	N/A
HLCINT3	3 Tray Interposer					50	N/A
The following Accessories are No Charge: HLCFIN, HLCRED1, HLCBLUE1, HLCGREEN1, HLCROYAL, HLCCARD, HLCCYAN, HLCMAG, HLCYELLOW, HLCVIOLET, MAINTCART, CCUCART, HLCNOINT.							
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Standard Configurations</b>							
HLC180C	HighLight Color 180 (PYW)	Lease	LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X7B1-6/1	780	(200,001 to ∞) .0026
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X201-6/1	2,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0020
HLC155C	HighLight Color 155 (PYW)	Non-Lease	LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X9B1/1	780	(200,001 to ∞) .0026
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	2,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0020
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Controller Standard Configuration</b>							
HLCTLP10C	DocuSP Controller (VB8)	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	90	N/A
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Standard Configuration</b>							
HLCTL10C	DocuSP Controller (VB8)	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	90	N/A
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155 Standard Configurations – Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
HLCP180	HighLight Color Publisher 180 (PYW)	Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	XG61-6/1	1,020	(1 to ∞) .0049
			LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X7B1-6/1	1,360	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X7H1-6/1	3,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030
HLCP155	HighLight Color Publisher 155 (PYW)	Non-Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	X961/1	1,020	(1 to ∞) .0049
			LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X9B1/1	1,360	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/1	3,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 128 Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
HLCP128	HighLight Color Publisher 128 (PYW)	Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	XG61-6/1	620	(1 to ∞) .0049
			LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X7B1-6/1	980	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow Yr	1 X 5	XG71-6/1	1,700	(400,001 to ∞) .0036
		Non-Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	X961/1	620	(1 to ∞) .0049
			LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X9B1/1	980	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
			Vol Allow Yr	1 X 5	X971/1	1,700	(400,001 to ∞) .0036
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155, 128 Required Accessories</b>							
HLCBYPAS	ByPass Transport					100	N/A
HLCINT2	2 Tray Interposer					100	N/A
HLCINT3	3 Tray Interposer					100	N/A
The following Accessories are No Charge: HLCFIN, HLCRED1, HLCBLUE1, HLCGREEN1, HLCROYAL, HLCCARD, HLCCYAN, HLCMAG, HLCYELLOW, HLCVIOLET, MAINTCART, CCUCART, HLCNOINT.							

# HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

<b>HighLight Color: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means available for both.</li> </ul>							
* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrgr. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree. Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrgr.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Standard Configurations - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
HLC180 HLC155	HighLight Color 180 (PYW) HighLight Color 155 (PYW)	Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	X1C1-6/1	1,020	(1 to ∞) .0049
			LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X7B1-6/1	1,360	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
			High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X201-6/1	3,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030
	Non- Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	X9M1/1	1,020	(1 to ∞) .0049	
		LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X9B1/1	1,360	(200,001 to ∞) .0036	
		High Vol 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	3,900	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030	
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
HLC128	HighLight Color 128 (PYW)	Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	XG61-6/1	620	(1 to ∞) .0049
			LV Print Allow	1 X 5	XG51-6/1	980	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow Yr	1 X 5	X1B1-6/1	1,700	(400,001 to ∞) .0036
	Non- Lease	Volume Yr	1 X 5	X961/1	620	(1 to ∞) .0049	
		LV Print Allow	1 X 5	X9V1/1	980	(200,001 to ∞) .0036	
		Vol Allow Yr	1 X 5	X9H1/1	1,700	(400,001 to ∞) .0036	
The following Accessories are No Charge: FDSTIPDS, FDSTLCDS, FDSTPS, HLCRED1, HLCBLUE1, HLCGREEN1, HLCROYAL, HLCRED, HLCBLUE, HLCCARD, HLCCYAN, HLCMAG, HLCYELLOW, HLCVIOLET, MAINTCART, CCUCART.							
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 Optional Accessories</b>							
3VW	Middle Module Feeder Stacker					200	N/A
IPDSSW1	IPDS S/W License & Doc					200	N/A
LCDSSW1	LCDS S/W License & Doc					200	N/A
D5L	Programmable Bypass Transport					125	N/A
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow® VI (Variable Information) Compose Software & Documentation Kit					90	N/A
P4T	Enhanced Feed Processor					50	N/A
NWT	FreeFlow® VI (Variable Information) Designer Pro Software and License Kit					40	N/A
DTSTACK DSTACK	High Capacity Stacker					100	N/A
DTSTACK2 DSTACK2	2 <sup>ND</sup> High Capacity Stacker					100	N/A
The following Accessories are No Charge: TAPE-CL, DP2KTC, VNU, RTH, ADDRED, ADDBLUE, ADDGREEN, ADDROYAL, ADDCARD, ADDCYAN, ADDMAG, ADDYELLOW, ADDVIOLET, ADDCUST, ADDCUST1, ADDCUST2, ADDCUST3, INIKIT.							
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories</b>							
128P180UP	DT HLCP Upgrade to 180					380	N/A
128P155UP	DT HLCP Upgrade to 155					380	N/A
The following Accessories are No Charge: 155P180UP.							
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories</b>							
128-180UP	DT HLC Upgrade to 180					380	N/A
128-155UP	DT HLC Upgrade to 155					380	N/A
The following Accessories are No Charge: 155-180UP.							

## HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

<b>HighLight Color: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means available for both.</li> </ul>							
* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrgr. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree. Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrgr.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Controller Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
HLCTLP10 HLCCTLP9 HLCCTLP8 HLCCTLP	DocuSP Controller (VB8) (VXM) (KNX) (CAA)	Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	180	N/A
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
HLCTL10 HLCCTL9 HLCCTL8 HLCCTL7 HLCCTL6	DocuSP Controller (VB8) (VXM) (KNX) (CAA) (AGP)	Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	180	N/A
HLC-CTL6	FF DocuSP Controller (L80)	Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	180	N/A
HLCCTRL	DT HLC Controller (UYL)	Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	180	N/A
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Controller Required Accessories</b>							
The following Accessories are No Charge: HLC180PM, HLC155PM, HLC128PM.							
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Controller Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
NDN	36 Track Tape Drive					400	N/A
KGT	PCI Token Ring Kit					30	N/A
WLG, H8Y	12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape					15	N/A
The following Accessories are No Charge: DP2KONL, ONLINESB, WLF, HDE, R3P, DSK-OVRRT, OVERWRITE, MPC, IMPOSITN, SCSICARD, SCSI-20, SCSI-5, CABLEKIT, CABLEKIT1, ONLINE-P, ONLINEX86, CUPKIT2, CUPKIT3.							
<b>DocuPrint InLine Stapler Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
INLSTPLR INL-STPLR	DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet (BEH, PYG)	Non Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X901/0	275	N/A
<b>SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component.</li> </ul>							
SFBM SQFBM	SquareFold Booklet Maker (BEM, H8E)	Non Lease	Service 1 Yr	1 X 5	X981/0	410	N/A

<b>HighLight Color: Software Systems Services and License Fees</b>							
* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree. Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv Cvrgr.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	
HLC180SWS *	DocuTech HighLight Color 180 and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 Software Services Maintenance Plan (WND)	SSS	Software Services	1 X 5	X9P1/0	1,830	
HLC155SWS *	DocuTech HighLight Color 155 and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 155 Software Services Maintenance Plan (WND)	SSS	Software Services	1 X 5	X9P1/0	1,440	
HLC128SWS *	DocuTech HighLight Color 128 and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 128 Software Services Maintenance Plan (WND)	SSS	Software Services	1 X 5	X9P1/0	1,070	

## HighLight Color Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersede 10/01/15)

### DocuTech HighLight Color: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)

- **Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**
- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
- Lease Agreements:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat	Mon-Sun	Mon-Fri	Mon-Sat	Mon-Sun	Mon-Fri	Mon-Sat	Mon-Sun
		8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16)	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11)	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20)	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25)	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22)	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30)	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36)	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33)
HLCP180C, HLC180C HLCP180, HLC180	1 X 5	305	675	575	775	1,015	880	1,015	1,180
HLCP155C, HLC155C HLCP155, HLC155	1 X 5	280	620	525	715	930	805	930	1,085
HLCP128, HLC128	1 X 5	245	540	460	620	810	700	810	945
HLCTLP10C, HLCTL10C, HLCTLP10, HLCTL10, HLCCTLP9, HLCCTLP8, HLCCTLP, HLCCTL9, HLCCTL8, HLCCTL7, HLCCTL6, HLC-CTL6, HLCCNTRL	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
INLSTPLR, INL-STPLR	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
SFBM, SQFBM	1 X 5	45	105	80	100	130	105	125	155



## HighLight Color Price List

### Systems Service

(Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 04/01/13 (Supersedes 12/01/2012).

HighLight Color: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means available for both.</li> </ul>							
* All optional accessory Agree Type., Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrq., and Bill Code/MI must be the same as the mainframe.							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrq.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color (HLC) 128 – Renewal Only Plans</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See the HighLight Color (HLC) Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (HLCEQ) for accessory Sale and Service prices.</li> </ul>							
HLC128	HighLight Color 128	Non- Lease	Vol Allow Yr	1 X 5	5971/1	1,980	(400,001 to ∞) .0036

DocuTech HighLight Color: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage. Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List. The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.</li> <li>Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.</li> <li>Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.</li> <li>Extended Service Coverage charges shown below, will be billed as follows: Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.</li> <li>Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.</li> </ul>									
Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrq.	Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16)	Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11)	Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20)	Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25)	Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22)	Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30)	Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36)	Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33)
HLC128	1 X 5	245	540	460	620	810	700	810	945



# Xerox Nuvera<sup>®</sup> 288 and 200 EA Perfecting Production System

NV288EQ

Current Changes

Xerox Nuvera<sup>®</sup> 288 and 200 EA Perfecting Production  
System Price List Equipment Sales and Systems  
Services





# Current Changes

Xerox Nuvera® 288/200/314 Digital Production Systems, including MICR

<b>Xerox Form Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Folder and Price List Name</b>	<b>Reason Changed</b>
<b>Commercial</b>			
NV288EQ	12/01/15	Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Equipment Sale and Systems Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Addition of Accessory Market Code XSISMLOG7 to Nuvera market codes</li></ul>



# Contact Information

Xerox Nuvera<sup>®</sup> 100/120 EA Perfecting Production System

Effective 10/01/12

**Any questions regarding Price List content: Mary Gommel 8\*703-3853**

NV288EQ	Xerox Nuvera <sup>®</sup> 288 and 200 EA Perfecting Production System Equipment and Sale Price List	10/01/12
---------	---	----------



# Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
	Reference price list number 61000 for information relating to the value of the Base Software (otherwise known as Operating System Software) for Initial Users.	
	<b>For information regarding</b> Equipment Manufacturing Build Status, <b>go to</b> <a href="http://xwww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191">http://xwww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191</a>	
DPS200	<p><b>Nuvera® 200 EA Perfecting Production System</b>            Nuvera® 200 EA Perfecting Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 3.0GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E8400, two 500GB SATA Hard Drives, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura (TX0-A), 200 EA Perfecting Production System - 2<sup>nd</sup> IOT (TX1-A), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830 - Qty 2), Trim Strips - SFM - Print Engine (675K79420), IOT Trim Strips (676k26060), Trim Strips - Print Engine - BFM (675K79440), Keyboard Kit-Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 200 EA (676K25970), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), IOT to IOT Leveling Device Kit (675K58830), Standard System Software License (XV9), 200 PPM License (VBK), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), IQ Pack Software License (FUX), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), HP PCL (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 05</i></p>	250,00
DPS288	<p><b>Nuvera® 288 EA Perfecting Production System</b>            Nuvera® 288 EA Perfecting Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 3.0GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E8400, two 500GB SATA Hard Drives, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura (TX0-A), 288 EA Perfecting Production System - 2<sup>nd</sup> IOT (TX1-A), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830 – Qty 2), Trim Strips - SFM - Print Engine (675K79420), IOT Trim Strips (676K26060), Trim Strips - Print Engine - BFM (675K79440), Keyboard Kit-Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 288 EA (676K25980), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), IOT to IOT Leveling Device Kit (675K58830), Standard System Software License (XV9), 288 PPM License (EXK), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), IQ Pack Software License (FUX), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), HP PCL (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 05</i></p>	340,000
DPS314	<p><b>Nuvera® 314 EA Perfecting Production System</b>            Nuvera® 314 EA Perfecting Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 3.0GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E8400, two 500GB SATA Hard Drives, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura (TX0-A), 314 EA Perfecting Production System - 2<sup>nd</sup> IOT (TX1-A), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830 – Qty 2), Trim Strips - SFM - Print Engine (675K79420), IOT Trim Strips (676K26060), Trim Strips - Print Engine - BFM (675K79440), Keyboard Kit-Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 314 EA (676K26050), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), IOT to IOT Leveling Device Kit (675K58830), Standard System Software License (XV9), 314 PPM License (WX9), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), IQ Pack Software License (FUX), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), HP PCL (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 05</i></p>	370,000
	<b>Required Accessories for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314</b>	
	<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>	
FEED4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314</li> </ul>	20,000



## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
LFFEED1	19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (NBN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires FTMS, 288FTMS or DSTACK for paper sizes &gt; 18.5".</b></li> <li>• Available for 200DPS and 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314</li> </ul>	22,000
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>		
288FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available only for 200DPS and 288DPS.</li> </ul>	20,000
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available only for DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314.</li> </ul>	20,000
BFDCDPS1	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect; Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module with Direct Connect (LAD), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Xerox Tape Binder, or Bourg Power Square 200, CEM DocuConverter, or GBC eBinder 200, or Duplo DBM-5001.</b></li> <li>• Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288</li> </ul>	28,600
BFDLDP1	Dual Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288</li> </ul>	50,000
BFMDPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288</li> </ul>	25,000
STACKMOD	Production Stacker Module – Stacker (NX5), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available only for DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314.</li> </ul>	30,000
BFDCDPS	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect; Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Interface Module Top Tray LVPS with Direct Connect (LAD), Basic Finishing Module Sheet Retime Module (H3B), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Xerox Tape Binder (VQX), Bourg Power Square 200 (TXC), GBC eBinder 200 (TXC) or CEM DocuConverter (TXC)</b></li> <li>• Available for DPS314 Only -</li> </ul>	28,600
BFMDPS	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Sheet Retime Module (H3B), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Kit Trim Strips (676k57510) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available for DPS314 Only</li> </ul>	25,000
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:</b>		
IPDS288SW	IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS SW License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K24033) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera DPS 10.0 Software or higher.</b></li> <li>• Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS</li> </ul>	20,000
IPDS288	IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS SW License (YHP), IPDS SW & Documentation Kit (301k29924) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera DPS 10.0 Software or higher.</b></li> <li>• Available only for DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314</li> </ul>	20,000
LCDS288SW	LCDS Software License and Documentation: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314</li> </ul>	20,000



# Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
PS288SW	PostScript Software License Enabler: Adobe PS with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288 and DPS314</li> </ul>	10,000
<b>Nuvera 200MX and 288MX (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition - MICR)</b>		
<b>DPS200MX</b>	<b>Nuvera® 200 MICR Perfecting Production System</b> Nuvera® 200 MX Perfecting Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 3.0GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E8400, two 500GB SATA Hard Drives, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura (TX6-A), 200 MX Perfecting Production System - 2 <sup>nd</sup> IOT (TX7-A), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Trim Strips - SFM - Print Engine (675K79420), IOT Trim Strips (676K26060), Trim Strips - Print Engine - BFM (675K79440), Keyboard Kit- Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 200 MX Perfecting System (676K26020), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font Kit (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), IOT to IOT Leveling Device Kit (675K58830), 200 MX Perfecting System Software License (XV9), 200 PPM License (VBK), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), IQ Pack Software License (FUX), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), HP PCL (FVB) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 05</i>	280,000
<b>DPS288MX</b>	<b>Nuvera® 288 MICR Perfecting Production System</b> Nuvera® 288 MX Perfecting Production System (with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 3.0GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E8400, two 500GB SATA Hard Drives, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura (TX6-A), 288 MX Perfecting Production System - 2 <sup>nd</sup> IOT (TX7-A), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Trim Strips - SFM - Print Engine (675K79420), IOT Trim Strips (676K26060), Trim Strips - Print Engine - BFM (675K79440), Keyboard Kit - Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 288 MX Perfecting System (676K26030), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font Kit (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), IOT to IOT Leveling Device Kit (675K58830), Spots Blade Damper Kit (675K32470 - Qty 2), 288 Perfecting System Software License (XV9), 288 PPM License (EXK), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), IQ Pack Software License (FUX), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), HP PCL (FVB) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 035</i>	370,000
<b>Required Accessories for 200DPSMX and 288DPSMX (MICR)</b>		
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
FEED4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS200MX, DPS288MX</li> </ul>	20,000
LFEEED1	19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (NBN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires FTMS, 288FTMS or DSTACK for paper sizes &gt; 18.5".</li> <li>Available for DPS200MX, DPS288MX, 200DPSMX and 288DPSMX</li> </ul>	22,000



## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>		
288FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) • Available only for 200DPSMX and 288DPSMX.	20,000
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) • Available only for DPS200MX, DPS288MX	20,000
BFDCDPS1	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect; Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module with Direct Connect (LAD), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM) • Requires Xerox Tape Binder, or Bourg Power Square 200, CEM DocuConverter, or GBC eBinder 200, or Duplo DBM-5001. • Available only for 200DPSMX, 288DPSMX, DPS200MX, DPS288MX	28,600
BFDLDP1	Dual Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) • Available only for 200DPSMX, 288DPSMX, DPS200MX, DPS288MX	50,000
BFMDPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020) • Available only for 200DPSMX, 288DPSMX, DPS200MX, DPS288MX.	25,000
STACKMOD	Production Stacker Module – Stacker (NX5), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) • Available only for DPS200MX, DPS288MX	30,000
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:</b>		
IPDS288MX	IPDS Software License and Documentation; IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K24033), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660) • Available only for 200DPSMX and 288DPSMX.	20,000
IPDS288M	IPDS Software License and Documentation; IPDS Software License (YHP), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660), IPDS SW & Documentation Kit (301k29924) • Available only for DPS200MX and DPS288MX.	20,000
LCDS288SW	LCDS Software License and Documentation: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443) • Available only for 200DPSMX, 288DPSMX, DPS200MX, DPS288MX	20,000
PS288SW	PostScript Software License Enabler: Adobe PS with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) • Available only for 200DPSMX, 288DPSMX, DPS200MX, DPS288MX	10,000
<b>Optional Accessories - Nuvera® 200 and 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX on System Family of Products</b>		
B38	Media Cart Enablement Kit • Can order up to three – One per Stacker	150
2-30APWR	30A Line Cord (675K79400 - Qty 2) • 50Amp to 30Amp power converters.	N/C
288FTMS2	2nd DS3500 Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), 2 <sup>nd</sup> FTMS Jumper Cable (675K79551), Power Cord 120V-20A (675K37770) • Available to 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 200-DPS, 288DPS, 288DPSMX and 288-DPS. • Requires 288FTMS.	20,000
2NDBOTTLE	Second Toner Bottle Enablement Kit (498K16450 - Qty 2), EA Toner Bottle (006R01261 - Qty 2) • Available only for 200DPS, 288DPS, DPS200, DPS288, DPS314	1,900





## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
BFMPLUS1	Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Can be ordered with BFDCDPS1 or 288FTMS. Can be ordered with BFMDPS1 for "upgrade" from single BFM to dual BFM.</b></li> <li>• <b>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</b> BFMPLUS1 can be ordered with BFDC-DPS1. Can be ordered with FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS for BFM to FTM configuration. Can be ordered with BFM-DPS or BFM-DPS1 for "upgrade" from single BFM to dual BFM.</li> <li>• <b>Available only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	25,000
BFMPLUS2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Can be ordered with 288FTMS and BFMPLUS1 for Dual BFM to FTMS configuration.</b></li> <li>• <b>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</b> Can be ordered FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS and BFMPLUS1 or BFMPLSDPS for Dual BFM to FTM configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Not available with BFDC-DPS1 or 288FTMS2.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	25,000
BFMPLUSDP	Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Basic Finishing Module Sheet Retime Module (H3B), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), Kit Trim Strips (676k57510) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available for DPS314 ONLY</b></li> <li>• <b>Must only be ordered together with STACKMOD to achieve a "BFM w/ STACKMOD" configuration</b></li> </ul>	25,000
CVR-HIGH	Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CVR-HIGH is required when ordering a FEED-DPS, LFEEDPS2, LFFEEEDPS or FEED-4T2</b></li> <li>• <b>Available for 200DPSMX, 288DPSMX</b></li> <li>• <b>Required with 2<sup>nd</sup> Feed Module with DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX and DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	N/C
DUALCORE	Quad Core Kit (498K19280) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS, and 288DPSMX, DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX.</b></li> <li>• Replaces Core™ 2 Duo Processor with Intel® Core™2 Quad Processor Q9400 (6M Cache, 2.66 GHz, 1333 MHz FSB) plus an additional 4 GB of memory (2x2GB DIMMs).</li> <li>• <b>NOTE: Not available with Model 4A (TX0A)</b></li> </ul>	12,000
DUALCR	Optional 2nd Dual Core Kit (498K15640) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for 200-DPS and 288-DPS.</b></li> <li>• Replaces Tyan Thunder K8SD Pro motherboard with a Tyan S2882D motherboard. The Tyan S2882D comes with 8GB of RAM and two AMD Opteron processors (model 285 Dual-Core 2.6 GHz). Max of 1 kit is supported per system.</li> </ul>	12,000
FEED-4T2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A maximum of 3 Feed modules can be supported per configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Requires CVR-HIGH.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX .</b></li> </ul>	20,000
FEED-4T3	3 <sup>rd</sup> Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A maximum of 3 Feed modules can be supported per configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Available for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000
FTMS2	2 <sup>nd</sup> DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), 2 <sup>nd</sup> FTM-S Jumper Cable (675k79551) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000
GBCPNCHPR	GBC Advanced Punch Pro (X5K), Lift kit (497k14060), Communication Adapter Kit (497k14700), GBC to DFA Conversion Kit (497k16740), GBC Die for Advanced Punch Pro (497N04064) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires STACKMOD</b></li> </ul>	15,900



## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
HARDDRPS2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Internal Hard Drive - SATA (498K17750) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera DPS 3.0 Software or higher on 288-DPS.</b></li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera DPS 10.0 Software or higher on 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DSP, and 288DPSMX.</b></li> </ul>	3,000
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera DPS 3.0 Software or higher on 288-DPS.</b></li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera DPS 10.0 Software or higher on 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DSP, and 288DPSMX.</b></li> </ul>	500
INSERTLF	Insertion Module - 2 Tray, 19.3" (NBN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Moisture Fan Kit (675K48470), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires DSTACK or DTSTACK or 288FTMS for paper sizes &gt;18.5".</b></li> <li>• For existing 288-DPS printers with serial numbers prior to BWE000682, 288MEMUP9 must be ordered with INSERTLF.</li> </ul>	22,000
INSERTMD	Insertion Module - 4 Tray (XY0), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K48470) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available for Nuvera Configurations with 50 AMP, STACKMOD or BFM Finishers</b></li> <li>• <b>Available for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX.</b></li> </ul>	20,000
LFEEDPS2	2 <sup>nd</sup> 19.3" Large Format Feed Module – 2 Tray (NBN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A maximum of 3 feed modules can be supported per configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Requires CVR-HIGH.</b></li> <li>• <b>Requires DSTACK or DTSTACK or 288FTMS or STACKMOD for paper sizes &gt;18.5".</b></li> <li>• For existing 288-DPS printers with serial numbers prior to BWE000682, 288MEMUP9 must be ordered with LFEEDPS2.</li> <li>• For 288-DPS printers installed prior to 2/15/09, LFTRIMUP must be ordered with LFEEDPS2.</li> <li>• <b>Available Only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000
LFEEDPS3	3 <sup>rd</sup> 19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (NBN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A maximum of 3 feed modules can be supported per configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Requires DSTACK or DTSTACK or 288FTMS or STACKMOD for paper sizes &gt;18.5".</b></li> <li>• For existing 288-DPS printers with serial numbers prior to BWE000682, 288MEMUP9 must be ordered with LFEEDPS3.</li> <li>• For 288-DPS printers installed prior to 2/15/09, LFTRIMUP must be ordered with LFEEDPS3.</li> <li>• <b>Available Only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If output from IDE/VI Designer required, must order VIGROUPB and PS288SW.</li> </ul>	3,495
OVERWRITE	Disk Overwrite License (RDU) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS, and 288DPSMX, DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera 10.1 Software or higher.</b></li> </ul>	N/C
STACKCART	Production Media Cart (B30, 650S39100)	2,300
STACKMOD2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Production Stacker Module (NX5), Jumper Harness Kit (675k79551) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, and DPS288MX.</b></li> </ul>	30,000
STACKMOD3	3 <sup>rd</sup> Production Stacker Module (NX5), Harness 3 <sup>rd</sup> Device (676k26130) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, and DPS288MX.</b></li> </ul>	30,000
TAPE-NV	Off-Line Tape Option (UVC), VHDCI / HD-68 Cable Option (498K14620), Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card (498K14630) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This option is used to enable external SCSI devices (i. e. QIC, 4MM, LTO-2).</li> <li>• LTO-2 Tape Drive available as a reference sell.</li> </ul>	2,000



## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
TAPEBIND	Xerox Tape Binder (HWX), Nationalization Kit -US (650K30110) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Must be ordered with 288FTMS or a BFDCDPS1 for a 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS or 288DPSMX.</b></li> <li>• <b>Must be ordered with FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS or BFDC-DPS1 for a 200-DPS or a 288-DPS.</b></li> <li>• <b>Must be ordered with STACKMOD or BFDCDPS1 and DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX and DPS288MX</b></li> <li>• If ordering TAPEBIND with a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK), a TBLIFTKIT must be ordered.</li> <li>• If ordering TABEBIND and the 288-DPS is operating on 8.5 or less, must order 288MEMUP9.</li> <li>• For existing 288-DPS printers with serial numbers prior to BWE000682, 288MEMUP9 must be ordered with TAPEBIND.</li> <li>• <b>If a second Tape Binder is required, order TAPEBIND2.</b></li> </ul>	20,000
TAPEBIND2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Xerox Tape Binder (HWX), Nationalization Kit -US (650K30110) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For printers with a TAPEBIND and wanting a second Tape Binder.</li> <li>• <b>Must be ordered with 288FTMS or a BFDCDPS1 for a 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS or 288DPSMX.</b></li> <li>• <b>Must be ordered with FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS or BFDC-DPS1 for a 200-DPS or a 288-DPS.</b></li> <li>• <b>Must be ordered with STACKMOD or BFDCDPS1 and DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX and DPS288MX</b></li> <li>• If ordering TAPEBIND2 with a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK), a TBLIFTKIT2ND must be ordered.</li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera 9.2 Software or higher on 288-DPS or 200-DPS installed between October 2008 and October 2009.</b></li> </ul>	20,000
TBLIFTKIT	Xerox Tape Bind Lift Kit (KWA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A TBLIFKIT is required to configure a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK) to Xerox Tape Bind (TAPEBIND).</li> </ul>	450
TBLIFT2ND	2 <sup>nd</sup> Xerox Tape Bind Lift Kit (KWA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A TBLIFT2ND is required to configure a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK) to Xerox Tape Bind (TAPEBIND2).</li> </ul>	450
UPS-KIT	UPS Enablement Kit (498K15722)	500
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>One license per print engine.</b></li> <li>• If output from IDE is required, must order VIGROUPB.</li> <li>• <b>Requires PS288SW.</b></li> </ul>	10,000
XAU	Additional Cart for DS3500 Stacker <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS, and 288DPSMX, DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</b></li> </ul>	995
XSISRH3E	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit (497K05140) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS, and 288DPSMX, DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX.</b></li> </ul>	3,000
XSISED3E	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set (497K05150) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for 200DPS, 200DPSMX, 288DPS, and 288DPSMX, DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX.</b></li> </ul>	1,500
XSISML0G7	XSIS Media Log Solution (L4A) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available for Nuvera Model 4 Only</b></li> </ul>	7,500
XPLUSTOOL	Xerox Productivity Plus: XPP Diagnostics License (N3T), Xerox Productivity Plus Documentation and Toolkit (498K12711) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>XPP Basic is a prerequisite for Xerox Productivity Plus. XPP Basic is available through the Field Manager Technical Service (FMTS).</b></li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera 200 and 288 9.2 software or higher.</b></li> <li>• Xerox Productivity Plus (XPP) Customer training must be purchased separately – see 8R75868 on Customer Education Price List.</li> </ul>	280
UHH	Disable PrInteract (UHH) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Suppress transmittal of service information.</li> </ul>	N/C
498K07901	Caster Module Adjust Kit	N/C





## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
497K11110	System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power code (RoHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Must order two (2) kits.</b></li> <li>• Available for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</li> </ul>	N/C
497K11120	System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power code (non-RoHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Must order two (2) kits.</b></li> <li>• Available for DPS200, DPS288, DPS314, DPS200MX, DPS288MX</li> </ul>	N/C
675K10550	Power Cord 220V 20A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with FTM-DPS1 and FTM-DPS, if customer has only 220 V outlet.</li> </ul>	N/C
675K37760	Power Cord 20A – (RoHS) Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supplemental power cord for installations that have more than three feeders to the left of the print engine and/or 3 feeders/finishers to the right of the print engine.</li> </ul>	N/C
XSISPIML3	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License (LB9), 301k30530 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>This is for use with mainframe XSISPIMS when ordering with a Nuvera 3.0 Printer</b></li> <li>• <b>One XSISPIML3 is required for each Nuvera Model 3 Printer enabled with XSISPIMS.</b></li> </ul>	2,000
XSISPIML4	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License (LB9), 301k30530 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>This is for use with mainframe XSISPIMS when ordering with a Nuvera Model 4 Printer</b></li> <li>• <b>One XSISPIML4 is required for each Nuvera Model 4 Printer enabled with XSISPIMS.</b></li> </ul>	2,000
<b>XSIS Mainframes</b>		
<b>XSISPIMS</b>	XSIS Production Information Management System Server Kit (LX0, 301K39313) This can be used with all Nuvera Market Codes CED required Go to: <a href="http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827">http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827</a> This configuration represents most current shippable version level 03.	10,000
<b>Post-Install Optional Accessories</b>		
DP200-288	DP288 IPM Upgrade from 200 IPM: 288 PPM License (EXK), 288 Machine Badge (676k25980), 288MX Machine Badge (676k26030) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required to upgrade from a DPS200 to a DPS288 or a DPS200MX to a DPS288MX</li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	90,000
DP200-314	DP314 IPM Upgrade From DPS200: 314 PPM License (WX9), 314 Machine Badge (676k26050), <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required to upgrade from a DPS200 to a DPS314 Only</li> <li>• <b>Not Available for DPS200MX or DPS200 BFMDPS1, BFDLDP1 or BFCDPS1</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	120,000
DP288-314	314 IPM Upgrade from DPS288: 314 PPM License (WX9), 314 Machine Badge (676k26050) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required to upgrade from a DPS288 to a DPS314 Only</li> <li>• <b>Not Available for DPS288MX or DPS288 BFMDPS1, BFDLDP1 or BFCDPS1</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	30,000
200-288DP	200 to 288 IPM Upgrade: 288PPM License (EXK), Machine Badge (675K53621), Machine Badge (675K94920) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Required to upgrade from a 200DPS to a 288DPS or a 200DPSMX to a 288DPSMX or a 200-DPS to a 288-DPS.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	110,000



## Xerox Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/2015 (Supersedes 10/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
	<b>Stop Order Taking Equipment: Accessories still available. The following Required Accessories are available for order taking, but the mainframe products are in sale stop order taking. The order taking Optional Accessories can be located in the "Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products" section.</b>	
	<b>Required Accessories for 288-DPS and 200-DPS</b>	
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
LFFEED1	19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (NBN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K48440) • <b>Requires DSTACK or DTSTACK for paper sizes &gt; 18.5".</b>	20,000
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>		
BFDC-DPS1	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect: Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module with Direct Connect (LAD), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD) • <b>Requires Xerox Tape Binder, or Bourg Power Square 200, CEM DocuConverter, or GBC eBinder 200.</b>	28,600
BFDL-DPS1	Dual Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	50,000
BFM-DPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	25,000
288FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) • Available only for 200-DPS and 288-DPS. • <b>Requires 9.2 Software.</b>	20,000
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:</b>		
IPDS288SW	IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS SW License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K20981) • <b>Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 9.0 Software or higher.</b> • Available only for 288-DPS and 288DPS	20,000
LCDS288SW	LCDS Software License and Documentation: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443) • Available only for 288-DPS, 288DPS and 288DPSMX	20,000
PS288SW	PostScript Software License Enabler: Adobe PS with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) • Available only for 288-DPS, 288DPS and 288DPSMX	10,000



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

## Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
• Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.							
Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge for Meter 1: Total Impressions	Print Charge for Meter 2: Large Impressions
<b>Nuvera® 200 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 MX Production System Standard Configuration</b>							
<b>DPS200 (TX0)</b>	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	XG61-7/2	2,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow	1 X 5	XG71-7/2	3,000	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X961/2	2,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1Yr	1 X 5	X971/2	3,000	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
<b>DPS200MX (TX6)</b>	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	2,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow	1 X 5	X7H1-7/2	3,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/2	2,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/2	3,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
<b>200DPS (UKX)</b> <b>200DPSMX (UMA)</b>	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	1,114	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0056 Copy Credit Rate: .0056	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0010
		Print Allow	1 X 5	XG51-7/2	3,119	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0039 Copy Credit Rate: .0038	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0010
		Hi Vol Pr Allow	1 X 5	X7H1-7/2	4,345	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0033 Copy Credit Rate: .0032	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0010
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/2	1,114	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0056 Copy Credit Rate: .0056	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0010
		Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9V1/2	3,119	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0039 Copy Credit Rate: .0038	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0010
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/2	4,345	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0033 Copy Credit Rate: .0032	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0010



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

## Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
• Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.							
Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrng.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge for Meter 1: Total Impressions	Print Charge for Meter 2: Large Impressions
<b>Nuvera 200® EA Perfecting Production System Standard Configuration</b>							
<b>200-DPS</b>	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	1,133	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0057 Copy Credit Rate: .0052	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0006
		Print Allow	1 X 5	XG51-7/2	3,172	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0041 Copy Credit Rate: .0037	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0006
		Hi Vol Pr Allow	1 X 5	X7H1-7/2	4,419	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0034 Copy Credit Rate: .0031	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0006
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/2	1,133	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0057 Copy Credit Rate: .0052	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0006
		Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9V1/2	3,172	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0041 Copy Credit Rate: .0037	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0006
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/2	4,419	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0034 Copy Credit Rate: .0031	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0006
<b>Nuvera® 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 288 MX Production System Standard Configuration</b>							
<b>DPS288 (TX0)</b>	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	XG61-7/2	2,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Print Allow	1 X 5	XG71-7/2	3,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X961/2	2,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X971/2	3,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
<b>DPS288MX (TX6)</b>	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	2,600	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Print Allow	1 X 5	X7H1-7/2	3,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/2	2,600	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/2	3,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

## Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
• Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.							
Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrgr.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge for Meter 1: Total Impressions	Print Charge for Meter 2: Large Impressions
288DPS (UKX)  288DPSMX (UMA)	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	1,337	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0056 Copy Credit Rate: .0054	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Print Allow	1 X 5	XG51-7/2	3,342	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0039 Copy Credit Rate: .0038	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Print Allow	1 X 5	X7H1-7/2	4,568	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0033 Copy Credit Rate: .0032	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/2	1,337	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0056 Copy Credit Rate: .0054	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9V1/2	3,342	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0039 Copy Credit Rate: .0038	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/2	4,568	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0033 Copy Credit Rate: .0032	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
288-DPS (BWE)	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	1,236	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0052 Copy Credit Rate: .0052	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Print Allow	1 X 5	XG51-7/2	3,090	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0037 Copy Credit Rate: .0037	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Print Allow	1 X 5	X7H1-7/2	4,223	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0031 Copy Credit Rate: .0031	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/2	1,236	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1 to ∞) .0052 Copy Credit Rate: .0052	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9V1/2	3,090	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0037 Copy Credit Rate: .0037	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9O1/2	4,223	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0031 Copy Credit Rate: .0031	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
<b>Nuvera 314® EA Perfecting Production System Standard Configuration</b>							
DPS314 (TX0)	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	XG61-7/2	2,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Print Allow	1 X 5	XG71-7/2	3,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1(1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X961/2	2,400	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005
		Hi Vol Pr Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X971/2	3,200	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 Copy Credit Rate: .0030	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

## Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means both Commercial and State &amp; Local.</li> </ul>							
Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge for Meter 1: Total Impressions	Print Charge for Meter 2: Large Impressions
<b>RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS</b>							
DPS288 (TX0)	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/2	2,600	Total Impressions: Mtr 1 (500,001 to ∞) .0036 Copy Credit Rate: .0036	Large Impressions: Mtr 2 (1 to ∞) .0005





## Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bill Code</b> - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means both Commercial and State &amp; Local.</li> </ul>							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Product Accessories</b>							
DP200-288	DPS200 to DPS288 IPM Upgrade					200	N/A
DP200-314	DPS200 to DPS314 IPM Upgrade					200	N/A
DP288-314	DPS288 to DPS314 IPM Upgrade					N/C	N/A
200-288DP	200 to 288 IPM Upgrade					200	N/A
288FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker					100	N/A
288FTMS2	2nd DS3500 Finishing Transport Module					100	N/A
BFDC-DPS1 BFDCDPS1 BFDCDPS	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect					175	N/A
BFM-DPS BFM-DPS1 BFMDPS1 BFMDPS	Basic Finishing Module					175	N/A
BFDL-DPS1 BFDLDPS1 BFMDL-DPS	Dual Basic Finishing Module					350	N/A
BFMPLUS1 BFMPLSDPS BFMPLUSDP	Basic Finishing Module Plus					175	N/A
BFMPLUS2 BFMPLSDP2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Basic Finishing Module Plus					175	N/A
DSTACK DTSTACK	High Capacity Stacker					100	N/A
DSTACK2 DTSTACK2	2 <sup>ND</sup> High Capacity Stacker					100	N/A
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-DPS	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-DPS3	3rd Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-4T2	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-4T3	3rd Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FTMS	Finishing Transport Module					150	
FTMS2	Finishing Transport Module					150	
GBCPNCHPR	GBC Advanced Punch Pro					75	N/A
INSERTLF	Insertion Module - 2 Tray, 19.3"					100	N/A
INSERTM2	Insertion Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
INSERTMD	Insertion Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
LFEEDPS2	2nd 19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFEEDPS3	3rd 19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFFEED	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A



## Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Bill Code</b> - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means both Commercial and State &amp; Local.</li> </ul>							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
LFFEEED1	19.3" Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFFEEEDDPS	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFFEEEDPS3	3rd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFINSERT2	Large Format Insertion Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License					40	N/A
STACKMOD STACKMOD2 STACKMOD3	Production Stacker Modules					170	N/A
TAPEBIND TAPEBIND2	Xerox Tape Binder					200	N/A
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License					90	N/A
WLG	4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit					15	N/A
XSISRH3E	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit					50	N/A
XSISED3E	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set					40	N/A
XSISPIML4	XSIS PIMS License					40	N/A
The following accessories are No Charge: 2-30APWR, 19MONITOR, 200SW, 288MEMUP9, 288SW, 2NDBOTTLE, ABW, CVR-HIGH, DSK-OVRRT, DUALCORE, DUALCR, FTM-DPS, FKX, FTM-DPS1, FORNDEV, HARDDRPS2, IMPOSITN, IPDS288, IPDS288M, IPDS288MX, IPDS288SW, LCDS288SW, LFTRIMUP, ON-LINEA, ONLINE, ONLINE1, OVERWRITE, PS288SW, T6T, TAPE-NV, TBLIFTKIT, TBLIFT2ND, UPS-KIT, XPLUSTOOL, XPLUSDAY2, UHH, WLF, XAU							

### Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees

- Bill Code** - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

\* Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree. Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv Cvrg.	Bill Code	Monthly Base Charge
288SWS *	Nuvera® 200, 288 and 314 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products Family of Products (FAC)	SSS	Software Services 1 yr	1 X 5	X921	1,400





**Xerox Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 09/01/2015)

**Nuvera® 200 and 288 EA Perfecting Production System and Nuvera® 200 and 288 MX Production System Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

**Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM
		Z16	Z11	Z20	Z25	Z22	Z30	Z36	Z33
DPS200 DPS200MX DPS288 DPS288MX DPS314	1 X 5	280	615	525	705	925	795	925	1,075
200-DPS 200DPS 200DPSMX 288-DPS 288DPS 288DPSMX	1 X 5	280	615	525	705	925	795	925	1,075



# Xerox Nuvera<sup>®</sup> 100/120/144 EA Production Systems Including 100/120 MFF

Current Changes

Contact Information

NVEAEQ

Xerox Nuvera 100/120/144 EA Production Systems  
Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services



# Current Changes

Xerox Nuvera® 100/120/144/157 EA Production System, including MICR

<b>Xerox Form Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Folder and Price List Name</b>	<b>Reason Changed</b>
<b>Commercial</b>			
NVEAEQ	12/01/15	Xerox Nuvera® 100/120/144 EA Production Systems Family of Products – Equipment Sale and Systems Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Addition of Accessory Market Code XSISMLOG7 to Nuvera market codes</a></li></ul>

# Contacts

Xerox Nuvera® 100/120/144 EA Digital Production Systems  
Including 100/120 MFF

**Any questions regarding Price List content: Mary Gommel 8\*703-3853**

Sale/Maintenance 10/01/12 NVEAEQ Xerox Nuvera® 100/120/144 EA Digital Production Systems  
Including 100/120 MFF Price List for Equipment



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
	Reference price list number 61000 for information relating to the value of the Base Software (otherwise known as Operating System Software) for Initial Users.	
	For information regarding <b>Equipment Manufacturing Build Status</b> , go to <a href="http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191">http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191</a>	
<b>MFF-100</b>	<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 100 EA Production System <u>without</u> Scanner</b> Nuvera® 100 EA Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard ( <b>TB7-A</b> ), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit-Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge – 100 EA (676K25940), 100 PPM License (RDN), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB), MFF License (X48) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 02</i>	45,000
<b>MFF-120</b>	<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 120 EA Production System <u>without</u> Scanner</b> Nuvera® 120 EA Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard ( <b>TB7-A</b> ), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit – Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 120 EA (676K25950), 120 PPM License (RDM), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB), MFF License (X48) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 02</i>	57,000
	<b>Required Accessories for MFF-100 / MFF-120 / MFF100 / MFF120 / 100MFF / P100MFF / 120MFF / P120MFF</b>	
	<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>	
MFFPRO	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional (PPP), Function Interface Module (PWW)	15,000
MFFPROHP	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional with Hole Punch Kit (PPP), Multi-Function Interface Module (UYC)	18,000
	<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>	
PSM2SW	PostScript & PPML Software License Enabler Stream, Adobe PS w/ PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) • <b>Requires Nuvera EA 10.0 software or higher.</b>	10,000
	<b>Required Accessories for MFF-100 / MFF-120</b>	
	<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>	
FEEDER4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	20,000
LFEEEDER	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	20,000
SCANFEED	Feed Module with Scanner (XX9), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440),	20,000



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List**  
**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
DPS100	<p><b>Xerox® Nuvera® 100 EA Production System</b>            Nuvera® 100 EA Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard (<b>TB7-A</b>), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit - Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 100 EA (676K25940), 100 PPM License (RDN), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i></p>	87,000
DPS120	<p><b>Xerox® Nuvera® 120 EA Production System</b>            Nuvera® 120 EA Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard (<b>TB7-A</b>), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard kit- Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge - 120 EA (676K25950), 120 PPM License (RDM), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i></p>	122,000
DPS144	<p><b>Xerox® Nuvera® 144 EA Production System</b>            Nuvera® 144 EA Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard (<b>TB7-A</b>), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit - Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge -144 EA (676K25960), 144 PPM License (T7T), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i></p>	190,000
DPS157	<p><b>Xerox® Nuvera® 157 EA Production System</b>            Nuvera® 157 EA Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard (<b>TB7-A</b>), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Compressor Kit (675K89830), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit - Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301K32330), Machine Badge -157 EA (676K26040), 157 PPM License (WX8), EA Toner License (WXW), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prlInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)  <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i></p>	207,000
<b>Required Accessories for DPS100 / DPS120 / DPS144 / DPS157 / 100DPS / 120DPS / 144DPS</b>		
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following: Finishing</b>		
BFDCDPS1	<p>Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect; Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module with Direct Connect (LAD), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Xerox Tape Binder or Bourg Power Square 200 or GBC eBinder 200 or Duplo DBM-5001.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144 Only</b></li> </ul>	28,600



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
BFDLDP1	Dual Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144 Only</li> </ul>	50,000
BFMDPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144 Only</li> </ul>	25,000
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 Only</li> </ul>	20,000
STACKMOD	Production Stacker Module (NX5) – includes Power Cord 120V-20A (675K37770) and DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 Only</li> </ul>	30,000
BFDCDPS	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect; Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Interface Module Top Tray LVPS with Direct Connect (LAD), Basic Finishing Module Sheet Retime Module (H3B), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Xerox Tape Binder (VQX), Bourg Power Square 200 (TXC), GBC eBinder 200 (TXC) or CEM DocuConverter (TXC)</li> <li>Available for DPS157 Only -</li> </ul>	28,600
BFMDPS	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Sheet Retime Module (H3B), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Kit Trim Strips (676k57510) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS157 Only</li> </ul>	25,000
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
FEED4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 Only.</li> </ul>	20,000
FEEDSCAN	Feed Module with Scanner (XX9), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 Only.</li> </ul>	40,000
LFFM2	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	20,000
XSIS193	Optional 19.3" Enables 2-Tray Feeder Nuvera 1XX – includes SFM4 19.3 (NBN), TISP SFM-PE Trim Kit (675k79420), TISP PE-SEM Trim Kit (675k79440), 19.3 Enablement Kit (676k26090), SFM High Boy Top Cover Kit (675k37840), SFM/BFM Finishing Cover Kit (675k48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires DTSTACK or FTMS for paper sizes &gt; 18.5"</li> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 Only</li> </ul>	22,000
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the Following:</b>		
IPDS-SW	IPDS Software License Enabler (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K29924), Productivity Pack (FVA). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IPDS-SW includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</li> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 Only</li> </ul>	20,000
LCDSM2SW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443), Productivity Pack (FVA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LCDSM2SW includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</li> </ul>	20,000
PSM2SW	PostScript & PPML Software License Enabler Stream, Adobe PS w/ PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Nuvera EA 10.0 software or higher.</li> </ul>	10,000



# Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR):</b>		
<b>DPS100MX</b>	<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 100 MICR Production System</b> Nuvera® 100 MX Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard ( <b>UA0-A</b> ), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit-Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301k32330), Machine Badge - 100 MX Production (676k25990), 100 PMM License (RDN), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font Kit (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i>	117,000
<b>DPS120MX</b>	<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 120 MICR Production System</b> Nuvera® 120 MX Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard ( <b>UA0-A</b> ), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit-Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301k32330), Machine Badge -120 MX Production (676k26000), 120 PMM License (RDM), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font Kit (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i>	152,000
<b>DPS144MX</b>	<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 144 MICR Production System</b> Nuvera 144 MX Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ Print Service Controller with Dual-core 2.8GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor Model E7400, a 500GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 4GB Memory (2x2GB DIMMs) and RadiSys Endura JD35Q motherboard ( <b>UA0-A</b> ), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips Right (675K79500), Vertical Trim Strips Left (675K43170), Keyboard Kit – Dell (VB7), Customer Software and Documentation (301k32330), Machine Badge -144 MX Production (676k26010), 144 PMM License (T7T), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font Kit (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Spots Blade Damper Kit (675K32470), Standard Software License (XV6), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB) <i>This represents the most current Shipping Version 04</i>	220,000
<b>Required Accessories for 100DPSMX / 120DPSMX / 144DPSMX MICR</b>		
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>		
BFDCDPS1	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect; Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module with Direct Connect (LAD), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Xerox Tape Binder or Bourg Power Square 200 or GBC eBinder 200 or Duplo DBM-5001.</b></li> </ul>	28,600
BFDLDP1	Dual Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - Qty 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040)	50,000
BFMDPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020)	25,000
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available for DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX Only</b></li> </ul>	20,000





**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
STACKMOD	Production Stacker Module (NX5) – includes Power Cord 120V-20A (675K37770) and DFA Enablement (UVM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available for <b>DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX Only</b></li> </ul>	30,000
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
FEED4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available for <b>DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX Only</b></li> </ul>	20,000
LFFM2	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	20,000
XSIS193	Optional 19.3" Enables 2-Tray Feeder Nuvera 1XX – includes SFM4 19.3 (NBN), TISP SFM-PE Trim Kit (675k79420), TISP PE-SEM Trim Kit (675k79440), 19.3 Enablement Kit (676k26090), SFM High Boy Top Cover Kit (675k37840), SFM/BFM Finishing Cover Kit (675k48440) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires <b>DTSTACK or FTMS for paper sizes &gt; 18.5"</b></li> </ul>	22,000
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the Following:</b>		
IPDS-SWMX	IPDS Software License and Documentation; IPDS Software License (YHP), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), IPDS SW & Documentation Kit (301k29924) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires <b>10.0 Software or higher.</b></li> <li>• IPDSMX includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</li> <li>• Available for <b>DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX Only</b></li> </ul>	20,000
LCDSM2SW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443), Productivity Pack (FVA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LCDSM2SW includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</li> </ul>	20,000
PSM2SW	PostScript & PPML Software License Enabler Stream, Adobe PS w/ PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires <b>Nuvera EA 10.0 software or higher.</b></li> </ul>	10,000
<b>Optional Accessories – Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products</b>		
B38	Media Cart Enablement Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can order up to three – One per Stacker</li> </ul>	150
2NDBTL	Second Toner Bottle Enablement Kit (498K16450), EA Toner Bottle (006R01261) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available for only <b>MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, 100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, P120MFF, 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157</b></li> </ul>	950
30APWR	30A Line Cord (675K79400) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50Amp to 30Amp power converters.</li> </ul>	N/C
BFMPLUS1	Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available for <b>100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</b></li> <li>• Can be ordered with BFDCDPS1 or FTMS for BFM to FTMS configuration, or BFMDPS1 for "upgrade" from single BFM to dual BFM.</li> <li>• <u>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</u> On a P100-DPS, P120-DPS or a P144-DPS a BFMPLUS1 can be ordered with BFDC-DPS1 or FTM-DPS1 for BFM to FTM configuration, or BFM-DPS1 for "upgrade" from single BFM to dual.</li> </ul>	25,000

# Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
BFMPLUS2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX..</li> <li>Can be ordered with FTMS and BFMPLUS1 for Dual BFM to FTMS configuration.</li> <li><u>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</u> On a P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or a P144-DPS a BFMPLUS2 can be ordered with FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS and BFMPLUS1 for Dual BFM to FTM configuration.</li> <li>Not available with BFDC-DPS1 or FTMS2.</li> </ul>	25,000
BFMPLUSDP	Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Basic Finishing Module Sheet Retime Module (H3B), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), Kit Trim Strips (676k57510) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS157 ONLY</li> <li>Must only be ordered together with STACKMOD to achieve a "BFM w/ STACKMOD" configuration</li> </ul>	25,000
CVR-HIGH	Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CVR-HIGH is required when ordering FEED4T2or LFFMDPS2 on MFF-100, MFF-120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, and DPS144MX <u>without</u> FEEDSCAN or SCANFEED.</li> <li>CVR-HIGH is NOT Available on MFF100 or MFF120.</li> <li>CVR-HIGH is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS2 or LFFMDPS on 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, and 144DPSMX <u>without</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> <li><u>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</u> CVR-HIGH is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS2 or LFFMDPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144-DPS <u>without</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> </ul>	N/C
CVR-LOW	Feed Module Top Cover Low Kit (675K37850) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED4T2 or LFFMDPS2 on MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144 <u>with</u> FEEDSCAN or SCANFEED.</li> <li>CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-4T2 on MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100 or MFF120.</li> <li>CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS2 or LFFMDPS on 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144-DPS <u>with</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> <li><u>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</u> CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS2 or LFFMDPS on 100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, or P120MFF <u>with</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> </ul>	N/C
FEED-4T2	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CVR-HIGH is required when ordering FEED-4T2 on DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, and DPS144MX <u>without</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> <li>CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-4T2 on MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120 or on DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 <u>with</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> </ul>	20,000
FEED-4T3	3rd Feed Module - 4 Tray (XY0), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), SFM High Boy Top Cover Kit (675k37840). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CVR-HIGH is required when ordering FEED-4T3 on DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, and DPS144MX <u>without</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> <li>CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-4T3 on MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120 or on DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 <u>with</u> FEEDSCAN.</li> </ul>	20,000
FORNDEV	Foreign Interface Device (498K13280)	175
FTMS2	2nd DS3500 Finishing Transport Module - Stack.; Finishing Transport Module, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), 2 <sup>nd</sup> FTMS Jumper Cable (675K79551) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available only for 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</li> <li>Requires FTMS.</li> </ul>	20,000



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List**  
**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
GBCPNCHPR	GBC Advanced Punch Pro (X5K), Lift kit (497k14060), Communication Adapter Kit (497k14700), GBC to DFA Conversion Kit (497k16740), GBC Die for Advanced Punch Pro (497N04064) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires STACKMOD</b></li> <li>• <b>Not available for MFF-100 or MFF-120</b></li> </ul>	15,900
HARDDRPS2	2 <sup>ND</sup> Internal Hard Drive - SATA (498K17750) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera EA 10.0 software or higher on 100MFF, 120MFF, P100MFF, P120MFF, 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</b></li> <li>• <b>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</b> Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 software or higher on 100-MFF, 120-MFF P100-MFF, P120-MFF, P100-DPS, P120-DPS and P144-DPS.</li> </ul>	3,000
HOLE2-4	2-4 Hold Punch Kit for MFF Pro Plus (498K08770) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires MFFPROHP.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available only for 100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, P120MFF, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120.</b></li> </ul>	N/C
IMPOSITN	Imposition License (NCP)	500
INSERTLF1	Large Format Insertion Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K48470) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Insertion Module for 100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, P120MFF, 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</b></li> <li>• <b>INSERTLF1 or LFINSERT2 is not valid with INSERTM2.</b></li> </ul>	20,000
INSERTMD	Insertion Module - 4 Tray (XY0), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K48470). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available to MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000
IPDSM2SW	IPDS Software License Enabler (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K24033), Productivity Pack (FVA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Stop Order Taking Mainframes:</b> Available only for P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.</li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera EA 9.0 software or higher.</b></li> <li>• <b>IPDSM2SW includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</b></li> </ul>	20,000
IPDS-SW	IPDS Software License Enabler (YHP), Productivity Pack (FVA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera EA 9.0 software or higher.</b></li> <li>• <b>IPDS-SW includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</b></li> </ul>	20,000
IQPACK	Image Quality Pack (FUX)	5,000
LCDSM2SW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443), Productivity Pack (FVA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Available only for P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</b></li> <li>• In addition to the PCL that comes with the printer, PSM2SW, LCDSM2SW and /or IPDSM2SW are available.</li> <li>• <b>LCDSM2SW includes Productivity Pack (PRODPK).</b></li> </ul>	20,000
LFFMDPS2	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CVR-HIGH</b> is required when ordering LFFMDPS2 on 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX <b>without</b> FEEDSCN.</li> <li>• <b>CVR-LOW</b> is required when ordering LFFMDPS2 on 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144-DPS and when ordering LFFMDPS2 on 100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, and P120MFF, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX <b>with</b> FEEDSCN.</li> </ul>	20,000



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
LFFMDPS3	3rd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>CVR-HIGH</b> is required when ordering LFFMDPS3 on 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120,DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX <b>without</b> FEEDSCN.</li> <li><b>CVR-LOW</b> is required when ordering LFFMDPS3 on 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144-DPS and when ordering LFFMDPS2 on 100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, and P120MFF, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120,DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX <b>with</b> FEEDSCN.</li> </ul>	20,000
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If output from IDE/ VI Designer required, must order VIGROUPB and PSM2SW.</li> </ul>	3,495
OVERWRITE	Disk Overwrite License (RDU) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available only for 100MFF, P100MFF, 120MFF, P120MFF, 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> <li><b>Requires Nuvera 10.1 Software or higher.</b></li> </ul>	N/C
PRODPK	Productivity Pack (FVA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PRODPK included with IPDSM2SW and LCDSM2SW.</li> </ul>	10,000
PSM2SW	PostScript & PPML Software License Enabler Stream, Adobe PS w/ PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>Stop Order Taking Mainframes</u>: Available as an optional accessory to 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, P120-MFF, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.</li> <li><b>Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 software or higher.</b></li> </ul>	10,000
STACKCART	Production Media Cart (B30, 650s39100)	2,300
STACKMOD2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Production Stacker Module (NX5) and Jumper Harness Kit (675k79551) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</li> </ul>	30,000
STACKMOD3	3 <sup>rd</sup> Production Stacker Module (NX5) Harness 3 <sup>rd</sup> Device (676k26130) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157 DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</li> </ul>	30,000
TAPE-NV	Off-line Tape Option - Tape Client Enablement for Off-line Printer (UVC), VHDCI / HD-68 Cable Option Kit (498K14620), Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This option is used to enable external SCSI devices (i. e. QIC, 4MM, LTO-2).</li> <li>Available only for 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> </ul>	2,000
TAPEBIND	Xerox Tape Binder (HWX), Nationalization Kit -US (650K30110) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for only 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> <li><b>Must be ordered with FTMS, or FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS or BFDC-DPS1 or BFDCDPS1.</b></li> <li>If ordering TAPEBIND with a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK), a TBLIFTKIT must be ordered.</li> <li>EAMEMUP9 must be ordered with TAPEBIND for existing Nuvera EA printers that fall within these serial number ranges: below AFR269883, AFR287493-AFR288042, AFR288493-AFR288594, or AFR289493-AFR289524.</li> <li><b>If a second Tape Binder is required, order TAPEBIND2.</b></li> <li><b>Must be ordered with STACKMOD or BFDCDPS1 for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX and DPS144MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000

# Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
TAPEBIND2	<p>2<sup>nd</sup> Xerox Tape Binder (HWX), Nationalization Kit -US (650K30110)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for only 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> <li><b>Requires Nuvera 9.2 Software or higher on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS.</b></li> <li><b>Must be ordered with FTMS, or FTM-DPS1 or FTM-DPS or BFDC-DPS1 or BFDCDPS1.</b></li> <li>If ordering TAPEBIND2 with a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK), a TBLIFTKIT must be ordered.</li> <li><b>EAMEMUP9 must be ordered with TAPEBIND2 for existing Nuvera EA printers that fall within these serial number ranges: below AFR269883, AFR287493-AFR288042, AFR288493-AFR288594, or AFR289493-AFR289524.</b></li> <li><b>Must be ordered with STACKMOD or BFDCDPS1 for DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX and DPS144MX</b></li> </ul>	20,000
TBLIFTKIT	<p>Xerox Tape Bind Lift Kit (KWA)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>A TBLIFTKIT is required to configure a DS5000 (DSTACK/DTSTACK) to Xerox Tape Bind (TAPEBIND or TABEBIND2).</b></li> </ul>	450
TBLIFT2ND	<p>2<sup>nd</sup> Xerox Tape Bind Lift Kit (KWA)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>A TBLIFT2ND is required to configure a DS5000 (DSTACK or DTSTACK) to Xerox Tape Bind (TAPEBIND2).</b></li> </ul>	450
UHH	<p>Disable PrInteract (UHH)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suppress transmittal of service information.</li> </ul>	N/C
UPS-KIT	UPS Enablement Kit (498K15722)	500
VIGROUPB	<p>FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>One license per print engine.</b></li> <li><b>If output from IDE is required, must order VIGROUPB.</b></li> </ul>	10,000
XAU	<p>Additional Cart for DS3500 Stacker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for only 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> </ul>	995
XPLUSTOOL	<p>Xerox Productivity Plus: XPP Diagnostics License (N3T), Xerox Productivity Plus Documentation and Toolkit (498K12711)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>XPP Basic is a prerequisite for Xerox Productivity Plus. XPP Basic is available through the Field Manager Technical Service (FMTS).</b></li> <li><b>Requires Nuvera 100/120/144 9.2 software or higher.</b></li> <li><b>Xerox Productivity Plus (XPP) Customer training must be purchased separately – see 8R75868 on Customer Education Price List.</b></li> </ul>	280
XSISRH3C	<p>XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit (498K16880)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for only P100-DPS, P100-MFF, P120-DPS, P120-MFF, P144-DPS, 100-MFF, 120-MFF, 120PSMX1, and 144PSMX.</li> </ul>	3,000
XSISED3C	<p>XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set (498K16890)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for only P100-DPS, P100-MFF, P120-DPS, P120-MFF, P144-DPS, 100-MFF, 120-MFF, 120PSMX1, and 144PSMX.</li> </ul>	1,500
XSISRH3E	<p>XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit (497K05140)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available only for 100MFF, P100MFF, 120MFF, P120MFF, 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> </ul>	3,000
XSISED3E	<p>XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set (497K05150)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available only for 100MFF, P100MFF, 120MFF, P120MFF, 100DPS, 120DPS, 144DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPSMX, 144DPSMX, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX.</li> </ul>	1,500
XSIS93IN	<p>Optional 19.3" Enables 2-Tray Inserter Module for Nuvera 1XX – includes SFM4 19.3 (NBN), AC Jumper Harness Kit (675k58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675k43170), SFM Horizontal Trim Strips (675k43160), SFM Receiver Docking (675k43200), SFM High Boy Top Cover Kit (675k37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675k48470).</p>	22,000





**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
XSIS1932	Optional 19.3" Enables 2-Tray Feeder for Nuvera 1XX – includes SFM4 19.3 (NBN), AC Jumper Harness Kit (675k58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675k43170), SFM Horizontal Trim Strips (675k43160), SFM Receiver Docking (675k43200), 19.3 Enablement Kit (676k26090)	22,000
XSISML0G7	XSIS Media Log Solution (L4A) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for Nuvera Model 4 Only (except MFF-100)</li> </ul>	7,500
XSISPIML3	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License (LB9), 301k30530 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is for use with mainframe XSISPIMS when ordering with a Nuvera Model 3 Printer</li> <li>One XSISPIML3 is required for each Nuvera Model 3 Printer enabled with XSISPIMS.</li> </ul>	2,000
XSISPIML4	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License (LB9), 301k30530 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is for use with mainframe XSISPIMS when ordering with a Nuvera Model 4 Printer</li> <li>One XSISPIML4 is required for each Nuvera Model 4 Printer enabled with XSISPIMS.</li> </ul>	2,000
498K07901	Caster Module Adjust Kit	N/C
498K11340	Mobility Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only valid on 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, and P120-MFF with one Feed Module and a MFF PRO or MFF Pro Plus.</li> <li>Not available with a 2nd Feeder, Insertion Module, Heat Exhaust Vent Kit, BFM, FTM, or SEM.</li> </ul>	N/C
497K11110	System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power code (RoHS) NASG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</li> </ul>	N/C
497K11120	System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power code (RoHS) Non-NASG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120, DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX</li> </ul>	N/C
675K10550	Power Cord 220V 20A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with FTMs if customer only has 220V outlet.</li> </ul>	N/C
675K37760	Power Cord 20A – (RoHS) Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplemental power cord for installations that have more than three feeders to the left of the print engine and/or 3 feeders/finishers to the right of the print engine.</li> </ul>	N/C
<b>XSIS Mainframes</b>		
<b>XSISPIMS</b>	XSIS Production Information Management System Server Kit (LX0, 301K29313) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This can be used with all Nuvera Market Codes</li> </ul> <b>CED required</b> Go to: <a href="http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827">http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827</a> <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 03.</i>	10,000



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Post-Install Optional Accessories</b>		
MF100-120	120 PPM Upgrade from 100 PPM: 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 EA (676k25950) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to MFF-100, MFF100 with MFF Finishers sold to Office Customers</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	12,000
DP100-120	120 PPM Upgrade from 100 PPM: 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 EA (676k25950), Machine Badge – 120MX (676k26000) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to DPS100 or DPS100MX</b></li> <li>• <b>Not Available for MFF-100, MFF100</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	35,000
DP100-144	144 PPM Upgrade from 100 PPM: 120 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge -144 EA (676k25960), Machine Badge – 144MX (676k26010) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to DPS100 or DPS100MX with Stacker or BFM Finishers only.</b></li> <li>• <b>Not Available for MFF-100, MFF100</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	103,000
DP100-157	157 PPM Upgrade from 100 PPM: 120 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge -144 EA (676k25960), Machine Badge – 144MX (676k26010) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to DPS100 with STACKMOD.</b></li> <li>• <b>Not Available for MFF-100, MFF100, DPS100MX or DPS100 with BFMDPS1, BFDLDPS1 or BFDCDPS1</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	120,000
DP120-144	144 PPM Upgrade from 120 PPM: 120 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge -144 EA (676k25960), Machine Badge – 144MX (676k26010) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to DPS120, DPS120MX with STACKMOD or BFM Finishers Only</b></li> <li>• <b>Not Available for MFF-120, MFF120</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	68,000
DP120-157	157 PPM Upgrade from 120 PPM: 120 PPM License (WX8), Machine Badge -157 EA (676k26040) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to DPS120, DPS120MX with STACKMOD</b></li> <li>• <b>Not Available for MFF-120, MFF120 or DPS120 with BFMDPS1, BFDLDPS1 or BFDCDPS1</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	85,000
DP144-157	157 PPM Upgrade from 144 PPM: 157 PPM License (WX8), Machine Badge -157 EA (676k26040) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only available to DPS144 with STACKMOD</b></li> <li>• <b>Not Available for DPS144 with BFMDPS1, BFDLDPS1 or BFDCDPS1</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	17,000
100-120DP	100 DPS Upgrade to 120 DPS: 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 EA (675K48331), Machine Badge -120 MX (675K43071) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available for upgrades from a P100-DPS to a P120-DPS with FTM or BFM finishers.</li> <li>• Available for upgrades from a 100DPS to a 120DPS or from a 100DPSMX to a 120DPSMX with FTMS or BFM finishers.</li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera 9.0 software or higher if BFMDC-DPS1 is on the unit.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	50,000
100-120MF	100 MFF Upgrade to 120 MFF: 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 EA (675K48331), Machine Badge 120 MX (675K43071) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available to market codes 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 100MFF, and P100MFF with MFF finishers.</li> <li>• <b>Requires Nuvera 9.0 software or higher if BFMDC-DPS1 is on the unit.</b></li> <li>• <b>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</b></li> </ul>	15,000



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale		
Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
100-144DP	100 DPS Upgrade to 144 DPS: 144 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge – 144 EA (675K48341), Machine Badge 144 MX (675K43051) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for upgrades from a P100-DPS to a P144-DPS with FTM or BFM finishers only.</li> <li>Available for upgrades from a 100DPS to a 144DPS or from a 100DPSMX to a 144DPSMX with FTMS or BFM finishers only.</li> <li><b>Requires Nuvera 9.0 software or higher if BFMD-CPS1 is on the unit.</b></li> <li>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</li> </ul>	120,000
120-144DP	120 DPS Upgrade to 144 DPS: 144 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge – 144 EA (675K48341), Machine Badge 144 MX (675K43051) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for upgrades from a P120-DPS to a P144-DPS with FTM or BFM finishers only.</li> <li>Available for upgrades from a 120DPS to a 144DPS or from a 120DPSMX to a 144DPSMX with FTMS or BFM finishers only.</li> <li><b>Requires Nuvera 9.0 software or higher if BFMD-CPS1 is on the unit.</b></li> <li>Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.</li> </ul>	75,000
<b>Stop Order taking Equipment:</b> Accessories still available. The following Required Accessories are available for order taking, but the mainframe products are in sale stop order taking. The order taking Optional Accessories can be located in the "Optional Accessories – Xerox Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 EA Production Systems " section.		
<b>Required Accessories for 100-MFF / P100-MFF / 120-MFF / P120-MFF</b>		
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
MFFPRO	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional (PPP), Function Interface Module (PWW)	15,000
MFFPROHP	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional with Hole Punch Kit (PPP), Multi-Function Interface Module (UYC)	18,000
<b>Required Accessories for P100-DPS / P120-DPS / P144-DPS</b>		
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	20,000
FEEDSCN	Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	40,000
LFFM2	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K48440)	20,000
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
BFDC-DPS1	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect: Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module with Direct Connect (LAD), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2 ), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), DFA Enablement (UVM), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Requires Xerox Tape Binder or Bourg Power Square 200.</b></li> </ul>	28,600
BFDL-DPS1	Dual Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Basic Finishing Module Plus (LAE), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (LAB), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	50,000
BFM-DPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	25,000
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM)	20,000
BFM-DPS1	Basic Finishing Module (LAG), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	25,000
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker, including two dollies (ATA), Power Cord – 120V-20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM)	20,000





**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List**  
**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means both Commercial and State &amp; Local.</li> </ul>							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Standard Configuration</b>							
<b>MFF-100</b> (TB7) <b>MFF-120</b> (TB7) <b>MFF100</b> (TB7) <b>MFF120</b> (TB7)	Nuvera 100 and 120 EA Production System with Scanner	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	140	(1 to ∞) .0046
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	690	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	140	(1 to ∞) .0046
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9W1/1	690	(200,001 to ∞) .0036
<b>100-MFF</b> (AFR) <b>120-MFF</b> (AFR) <b>P100-MFF</b> (AFR) <b>P120-MFF</b> (AFR)	Nuvera 100 and 120 EA Production System with Scanner	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	203	(1 to ∞) .0078
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X1G1-7/1	777	(125,001 to ∞) .0048
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	919	(200,001 to ∞) .0037
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	203	(1 to ∞) .0078
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9U1/1	777	(125,001 to ∞) .0048
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9W1/1	919	(200,001 to ∞) .0037
<b>P100MFF</b> (UHA) <b>120MFF</b> (UHA) <b>P120MFF</b> (UHA) <b>100MFF</b> (UHA)	Nuvera 100 and 120 EA Production System with Scanner	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	219	(1 to ∞) .0084
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X1G1-7/1	839	(125,001 to ∞) .0053
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	994	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	219	(1 to ∞) .0084
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9U1/1	839	(125,001 to ∞) .0053
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9W1/1	994	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
<b>DPS100</b> (TB7) <b>DPS120</b> (TB7)	Nuvera 100 and 120 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	200	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow	1 X 5	XG61-7/1	475	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	200	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X961/1	475	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
<b>DPS100MX</b> (UA0) <b>DPS120MX</b> (UA0)	Nuvera 100 and 120 MX Production System (MICR)	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	200	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	525	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	200	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9W1/1	525	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
<b>100DPS</b> (UHA)  <b>100DPSMX</b> (UKA)	Nuvera 100 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	134	(1 to ∞) .0056
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	729	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
	Nuvera 100 MX Production System (MICR)	Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr.	1 X 5	X9C1/1	134	(1 to ∞) .0056
			Print Allow 1 Yr.	1 X 5	X9W1/1	729	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
<b>P100-DPS</b> (AFR)	Nuvera 100 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	136	(1 to ∞) .0057
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X1G1-7/1	743	(200,001 to ∞) .0041
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	136	(1 to ∞) .0057
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9U1/1	743	(200,001 to ∞) .0041
<b>120DPS</b> (UHA)  <b>120DPSMX</b> (UKA)	Nuvera 120 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	190	(1 to ∞) .0056
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	785	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
	Nuvera 120 MX Production System (MICR)	Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	190	(1 to ∞) .0056
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9W1/1	785	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
<b>P120-DPS</b> (AFR)	Nuvera 120 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	XG61-7/1	193	(1 to ∞) .0057
			Print Allow	1 X 5	XG71-7/1	799	(200,001 to ∞) .0041
		Non- Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X961/1	193	(1 to ∞) .0057
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X971/1	799	(200,001 to ∞) .0041
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X971/1	801	(200,001 to ∞) .0044



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List**  
**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means both Commercial and State &amp; Local.</li> </ul>							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>DPS144</b> (TB7) <b>DPS157</b> (TB7)	Nuvera 144 and 157 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	325	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow	1 X 5	XG61-7/1	625	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
		Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr.	1 X 5	X9C1/1	325	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow 1 Yr.	1 X 5	X961/1	625	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
<b>DPS144MX</b> (UA0)	Nuvera 144MX Production System (MICR)	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	325	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	700	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
		Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr.	1 X 5	X9C1/1	325	(1 to ∞) .0036
			Print Allow 1 Yr.	1 X 5	X9W1/1	700	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
<b>144DPS</b> (UHA)	Nuvera 100 EA Production System	Lease	Volume	1 X 5	X201-7/1	585	(1 to ∞) .0056
			Print Allow	1 X 5	X1G1-7/1	981	(200,001 to ∞) .0039
<b>144DPSMX</b> (UKA)	Nuvera 144 MX Production System (MICR)	Lease	Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	4,233	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0033
<b>P144-DPS</b> (AFR)	Nuvera 144 EA Production System	Non-Lease	Volume 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9C1/1	595	(1 to ∞) .0057
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9U1/1	997	(200,001 to ∞) .0041
			Print Allow 1 Yr	1 X 5	X9W1/1	4,305	(1,000,001 to ∞) .0034
<b>Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120/ 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Accessories</b>							
MF100-120	Speed Upgrade 100-120 MFF					N/C	N/A
DP100-120	Speed Upgrade 100-120 DPS					N/C	N/A
DP100-144	Speed Upgrade 100-144 DPS					150	N/A
DP100-157	Speed Upgrade 100-157 DPS					150	N/A
DP120-144	Speed Upgrade 120-144 DPS					150	N/A
DP120-157	Speed Upgrade 120-157 DPS					150	N/A
DP144-157	Speed Upgrade 144-157 DPS					N/C	N/A
100-144DP	100 DPS Upgrade to 144 DPS					225	N/A
120-144DP	120 DPS Upgrade to 144 DPS					225	N/A
BFDC-DPS1 BFDCDPS1 BFDCDPS	Basic Finishing Module with Direct Connect					175	N/A
BFDL-DPS1 BFDLDP1 BFMDL-DPS	Dual Basic Finishing Module					350	N/A
BFM-DPS BFM-DPS1 BMFDPS1 BFMDPS	Basic Finishing Module					175	N/A
BFMPLUS1 BFMPLSDPS BFMPLUSDP	Basic Finishing Module Plus					175	N/A
BFMPLUS2 BFMPLSDP2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Basic Finishing Module Plus					175	N/A
DSTACK DTSTACK	High Capacity Stacker					100	N/A



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List**  
**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
DSTACK2 DTSTACK2	2 <sup>ND</sup> High Capacity Stacker					100	N/A
FEED4T	Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-4T2	Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-4T3	Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEED-DPS	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
FEEDSCAN	Feed Module with Scanner					220	N/A
FEEDSCN	Feed Module with Scanner					220	N/A
FTMS	DS3500 - Finishing Transport Module - Stacker					150	N/A
FTMS2	2nd DS3500 Finishing Transport Module					150	N/A
GBCPNCHPR	GBC Advanced Punch Pro					75	N/A
INSERTLF1	Large Format Insertion Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
INSERTMD	Insertion Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
INSERTM2	Insertion Module - 4 Tray					100	N/A
IPDS-SW	IPDS Software License Enabler					100	N/A
IPDSM2SW	IPDS Software License Enabler					100	N/A
IPDSMX	IPDS Software License and Documentation					100	N/A
IPDS-SWMX	IPDS Software License and Documentation					100	N/A
LCDSM2SW	LCDS Software License					100	N/A
LFFM	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFFFEEDER	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					50	N/A
LFFM2	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					150	N/A
LFFMDPS	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
LFFMDPS2	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					150	N/A
LFFMDPS3	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray					150	N/A
LFINSERT2	Large Format Insertion Module - 2 Tray					100	N/A
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License					40	N/A
STACKMOD STACKMOD2 STACKMOD3	Xerox Tape Binder					170	N/A
TAPEBIND TABEBIND2	Xerox Tape Binder					200	N/A
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License					90	N/A
WLG	4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit					15	N/A
XSISRH3C	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit					50	N/A



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services**

- **Bill Code** - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
XSISED3C	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set					40	N/A
XSISPIML4	Optional 19.3" Enabled 2-Tray Feeder					40	N/A
XSISRH3E	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit					50	N/A
XSISED3E	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set					40	N/A
XSIS193	Optional 19.3" Enabled 2- Inserter Module					150	N/A
XSIS193IN	Optional 19.3" Enabled 2- Inserter Module					150	N/A
XSIS1932	Optional 19.3" Enabled 2- Tray Feeder					150	N/A
The following accessories are No Charge: 100-120DP, 100-120MFF, 19MONITOR, 2NDBTL, 2-30APWR, 30APWR, ABW, B38, CVR-HIGH, CVR-LOW, DPS100SW, DPS144SW, DSK-OVRRT, EAMEMUP9, FEEDER4T, FXK, FORNDEV, FTM-DPS, FTM-DPS1, HARDDRPS2, HOLE2-4, IMPOSITN, IQPACK, MFFPRO, MFFPROHP, ON-LINEA, ONLINE, ONLINE1, OVERWRITE, PRODPK, PSM2SW, SCANFEED, STACKCART, T6T, TAPE-NV, TBLIFTKIT, TBLIFT2ND, UHH, UPS-KIT, WLF, XAU, XPLUSSTOOL, XPLUSDAY2							

**RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS**

DPS144 (TB7)	Nuvera 144 and 157 EA Production System	Lease	Print Allow	1 X 5	X3H1-7/1	625	(200,001 to ∞) .0033
		Non-Lease	Print Allow 1 Yr.	1 X 5	59W1/1	700	(200,001 to ∞) .0033

**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- **Bill Code** - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

\* Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree. Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv Cvrg.	Bill Code	Monthly Base Charge
DPSSWS *	Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 /157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera 100 /120/144 MX Production System (MICR) Family of Products (FXK)	SSS	Software Services 1 yr	1 X 5	X921	775



**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 / 157 EA Production Systems and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 10/01/15)

**Xerox® Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 EA and Nuvera® 100 / 120 / 144 MX (MICR) Production Systems Family of Products:  
Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- **Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**
- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM
		Z16	Z11	Z20	Z25	Z22	Z30	Z36	Z33
MFF-100, MFF-120, MFF100, MFF120	1 X 5	140	320	265	400	510	420	495	585
100-MFF, 100MFF, 120-MFF, 120MFF, P100-MFF, P100MFF, P120-MFF, P120MFF	1 X 5	140	320	265	400	510	420	495	585
DPS100, DPS120, DPS144, DPS157, DPS100MX, DPS120MX, DPS144MX	1 X 5	185	410	350	470	615	530	615	715
100DPS, 100DPSMX, 120DPS, 120DPSMX, 144DPS, 144DPSMX P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS	1 X 5	185	410	350	470	615	530	615	715

# Production Color

PC1-S

PCMAIN

PC1PI

Current Changes

Production Color/iGen Equipment Sale and Systems Service

Production Color/iGen Equipment Maintenance

Production Color Previously Installed Sale & Maintenance



# Current Changes

## Production Color

<b>Xerox Form Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Folder and Price List Name</b>	<b>Reason Changed</b>
<b>Commercial Production Color</b>			
PC1-S	01/01/16	Production Color/iGen Equipment Sale and Services	iGen150, iG150EFI2, iG15FFPS2 mainframe sale SOT Footnote added to V21AHCF2
PCMAIN	01/01/16	Production Color/iGen Equipment Maintenance	Move IGEN150 and DFEs to SOT section





# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

For information regarding Equipment Manufacturing Build Status, go to

<http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191>

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Color C60 Printer</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Xerox Color C60 Printer <b>MUST</b> be sold with one of the Servers below.</li> <li>* Business Ready</li> </ul>		
<b>XC60</b>	<b>Xerox Color C60 Printer (E2B)</b> with 250 sheet single pass DADF, 250 sheet bypass, Auto Duplex and includes Full Color Web 10.4 SVGA UI (B3R), UI Mount Kit (497k07290), C60 Initialization Kit (L4B), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990)	<b>34,700</b>
You <b>MUST</b> choose <b>ONE</b> of the following Finishing Option:		
C70BOOK	C60/C70 Standard Booklet Maker Finisher (YBF, 498k18310 power cord) includes 500 sheet top tray, 1500 sheet stacker, 2/3 hole punch, stapler, Interposer & booklet maker. <b>Requires Interface Module (C70INT)</b>	11,800
C70BRBOOK	C60/C70 BR* Booklet Maker Finisher with 2/3 hole punch (D4A) and Vertical Transport (B5V)	4,995
C70BRFIN	C60/C70 BR* Finisher with 2/3 hole punch (D3A) and Vertical Transport (B5V)	2,995
C70OCT	C60/C70 500 Sheet Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497k02420, 497k06800, 497k02450)	400
C70STDFIN	C60/C70 Standard Finisher (YBH,498k18310 power cord) includes 500 sheet top tray, 1500 sheet stacker, 2/3 hole punch, stapler, Interposer without booklet maker. <b>Requires Interface Module (C70INT)</b>	6,550
You <b>MAY</b> choose <b>ANY</b> of the following Finishing Option:		
B2W	High Cap Feeder (2000 sheets) Letter size	2,000
BRCZFOLD	C60/C70 BR* CZ Fold (C8B, 498K18310) <b>Available for C70BRFIN and C70BRBOOK ONLY</b>	5,700
CACNABLE	Common Access Card Enablement Kit (497k04790) <b>Requires that both the USB Hub Kit (Integrated in the EFI DFE) and the USB Enablement Kit</b>	199
C70FAX	1 Line Fax Kit (497k08250, 497k06770)	999
C70FAXSRV	Server Fax option Kit (497k06300)	990
C70FAXVOI	VOIP Fax Option ( 497k06310)	895
C70INT	C60/C70 Interface Module (AB8, 498k18310 power cord) <b>Required for: STD Finisher (C70STDFIN) or Booklet Finisher (C70BOOK)</b>	2,000
C70OHCF	C60/C70 Single Tray Oversized High Cap Feeder (XY9, 497K07300 FCW SVGA UI Mount Install Kit, 498k18310 power cord.)	5,995
C70OHCF2	C60/C70 Two Tray Oversized High Cap Feeder (YA0, 497k07300 FCW SVGA UI Mount Kit, 498k18310 power cord)	9,995
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Kit (498k14141) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	150
MUA	D4/D5 Tri- and Z- Folder <b>Available for C70STDFIN and C70BOOK ONLY</b> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,700
NWT	FreeFlowTM VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
PS4OFCSRV	Post Script for Integrated Server (497k06450) <b>For use with the C70OFCSRV Only</b>	595
QPSIGN	Quick Print COLOR Sign (497k06860)	500
SCNPRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO25 V12.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301k23472) includes PaperPort Professional 14.1, OmniPage Professional 18.1, PDF Converter Enterprise 7.3, Image Retriever 11, PSP Server 4	4,399
SCN2SE25	Scan To PC Desktop V12 w/25 Seat Licenses (301k23412) including PaperPort SE14.1, OmniPage SE18.1, Image Retriever Professional 11	1,195
USBHUBKIT	USB HUB KIT (497k06750)	150
VIGROUPD	FreeFlowTM VI Compose Software and License (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,000
X56STAPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	300
X70GBC	GBC Advanced Punch ( UAD, 497N00216, 498K18950) <b>Required for: STD Finisher (C70STDFIN) or Booklet Finisher (C70BOOK)</b> <b>Not compatible with OCT or ADV/PRO Finishers</b>	12,400
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Face Trimmer (TLX, 498K18310, 650K31900) <b>Available for C70BOOK ONLY</b>	15,000





# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Color C60/C70 Server Configurations</b>		
<b>C70OFCSR</b>	<b>Integrated Color Server (M0B) DMP</b>	<b>4,995</b>
<b>C70EFI</b>	<b>Integrated Fiery Color Server (R7B) Exi C70 E200</b> includes Mounting Plate (498k18100)	<b>6,995</b>
PROFILE4	Profile Suite 4.6 (497N03087)	2,200
X70FOLDER	Hot Folders/Virtual Printers (497n02727)	995
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB for C75 (497N01224)	495
X70IMPOSE	EFI Impose for XC550/560 (497n02214)	2,550
<b>C70FFPS</b>	<b>FreeFlow Integrated Print Server (K5X)</b> including FFPS SW License (H4X), Mounting Plate (498k18100), FFPS 20.0 S/W & Documentation Kit (301k32240), USB Extender Kit (498k16750), DFE Enclosure (497k15500)	<b>5,995</b>
<b>C70EX</b>	<b>EX Print Server (R4A) EXC70 Pro80-1V</b> Standalone	<b>23,000</b>
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	995
GAPREM	Graphic Arts Premium Package (497n02107)	6,200
GKB	Advanced Interface Package includes Integrated Furniture, Keyboard and Mouse	4,000
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB for C75 (497N01224)	495
PROFILE4	Profile Suite 4.6 (497N03087)	2,200
SEEQCOMP	SeeQuence Compose Kit (497n02109)	1,500
X70IMPOSE	EFI Impose for XC550/560 (497n02214)	2,550
<b>C70XMPVDP</b>	<b>XMPie VDP Software (X3G)</b>	<b>1,800</b>

<b>Mobility Plate – 497k05270</b>	
<b>System Configuration</b>	<b>Quantity of Plate B Required Part # 497K05270</b>
IOT	<b>3</b> (2 + 1 service)
HCF + IOT	<b>3</b> (2 + 1 service)
IOT + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher	<b>4</b> (3 + 1 service)
IOT + CZ Folder + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher	<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
HCF + IOT + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher	<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
HCF + IOT + CZ Folder + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher	<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
IOT + IFM + D Finisher	<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher	<b>6</b> (5 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + CZ Folder + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher	<b>7</b> (6 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + IFM + D Finisher	<b>7</b> (6 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + IFM + GBC+ D Finisher	<b>8</b> (7 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + IFM + GBC + D Finisher + SQFT	<b>9</b> (8 + 1 service)



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Color C70 Printer</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Xerox Color C60 Printer <b>MUST</b> be sold with one of the Servers below.</li> </ul>		
<b>XC70</b>	<b>Xerox Color C70 Printer (E2B)</b> with 250 sheet single pass DADF, 250 sheet bypass, Auto Duplex and includes Full Color Web 10.4 SVGA UI (B3R), UI Mount Kit (497k07290), C70 Initialization Kit (L6B), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990)	39,200
<b>You MUST choose ONE of the following Finishing Option:</b>		
C70BOOK	C60/C70 Standard Booklet Maker Finisher (YBF, 498k18310 power cord) includes 500 sheet top tray, 1500 sheet stacker, 2/3 hole punch, stapler, Interposer & booklet maker. <b>Requires Interface Module (C70INT)</b>	11,800
C70BRBOOK	C60/C70 BR* Booklet Maker Finisher with 2/3 hole punch (D4A) and Vertical Transport (B5V)	4,995
C70BRFIN	C60/C70 BR* Finisher with 2/3 hole punch (D3A) and Vertical Transport (B5V)	2,995
C70OCT	C60/C70 500 Sheet Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497k02420, 497k06800, 497k02450)	400
C70STDFIN	C60/C70 Standard Finisher (YBH, 498k18310 power cord) includes 500 sheet top tray, 1500 sheet stacker, 2/3 hole punch, stapler, Interposer without booklet maker. <b>Requires Interface Module (C70INT)</b>	6,550
<b>You MAY choose ANY of the following Finishing Option:</b>		
B2W	High Cap Feeder (2000 sheets) Letter size	2,000
BRCZFOLD	C60/C70 BR* CZ Fold (C8B, 498K18310) <b>Available for C70BRFIN and C70BRBOOK ONLY</b>	5,700
CACNABLE	Common Access Card Enablement Kit (497k04790)	199
C70FAX	1 Line Fax Kit (497k08250, 497k06770)	999
C70FAXSRV	Server Fax option Kit (497k06300)	990
C70FAXVOI	VOIP Fax Option (497k06310)	895
C70INT	C60/C70 Interface Module (AB8, 498k18310 power cord) <b>Required for: STD Finisher (C70STDFIN) or Booklet Finisher (C70BOOK)</b>	2,000
C70OHCF	C60/C70 Single Tray Oversized High Cap Feeder (XY9, 497K07300 FCW SVGA UI Mount Install Kit, 498k18310 power cord.)	5,995
C70OHCF2	C60/C70 Two Tray Oversized High Cap Feeder (YA0, 497k07300 FCW SVGA UI Mount Kit, 498k18310 power cord)	9,995
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Kit (498k14141) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	150
MUA	D4/D5 Tri- and Z- Folder <b>Available for C70STDFIN and C70BOOK ONLY</b> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,700
NWT	FreeFlowTM VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
PS4OFCSR	Post Script for Integrated Server (497k06450) <b>For use with the C70OFCSR Only</b>	595
QPSIGN	Quick Print COLOR Sign (497k06860)	500
SCNPRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO25 V12.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301k23472) includes PaperPort Professional 14.1, OmniPage Professional 18.1, PDF Converter Enterprise 7.3, Image Retriever 11, PSP Server 4	4,399
SCN2SE25	Scan To PC Desktop V12 w/25 Seat Licenses (301k23412) including PaperPort SE14.1, OmniPage SE18.1, Image Retriever Professional 11	1,195
USBHUBKIT	USB HUB KIT (497k06750)	150
VIGROUPD	FreeFlowTM VI Compose Software and License (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,000
X56STAPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	300
X70GBC	GBC Advanced Punch (UAD, 497N00216, 498K18950) <b>Required for: STD Finisher (C70STDFIN) or Booklet Finisher (C70BOOK)</b> <b>Not compatible with OCT or ADV/PRO Finishers</b>	12,400
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Face Trimmer (TLX, 498K18310, 650K31900) <b>Available for C70BOOK ONLY</b>	15,000



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Color C60/C70 Server Configurations</b>		
<b>C70OFCSR</b>	<b>Integrated Color Server (M0B) DMP</b>	<b>4,995</b>
<b>C70EFI</b>	<b>Integrated Fiery Color Server (R7B) Exi C70 E200</b> includes Mounting Plate (498k18100)	<b>6,995</b>
PROFILE4	Profile Suite 4.6 (497N03087)	2,200
X70FOLDER	Hot Folders/Virtual Printers (497n02727)	995
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB for C75 (497N01224)	495
X70IMPOSE	EFI Impose for XC550/560 (497n02214)	2,550
<b>C70FFPS</b>	<b>FreeFlow Integrated Print Server (K5X)</b> including FFPS SW License (H4X), Mounting Plate (498k18100), FFPS 20.0 S/W & Documentation Kit (301k32240), USB Extender Kit (498k16750), DFE Enclosure (497k15500)	<b>5,995</b>
<b>C70EX</b>	<b>EX Print Server (R4A) EXC70 Pro80-1V</b> Standalone	<b>23,000</b>
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	995
GAPREM	Graphic Arts Premium Package (497n02107)	6,200
GKB	Advanced Interface Package includes Integrated Furniture, Keyboard and Mouse	4,000
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB for C75 (497N01224)	495
PROFILE4	Profile Suite 4.6 (497N03087)	2,200
SEEQCOMP	SeeQuence Compose Kit (497n02109)	1,500
X70IMPOSE	EFI Impose for XC550/560 (497n02214)	2,550
<b>C70XMPVDP</b>	<b>XMPie VDP Software (X3G)</b>	<b>1,800</b>
<b>Mobility Plate – 497k05270</b>		
System Configuration		Quantity of Plate B Required Part # 497K05270
IOT		<b>3</b> (2 + 1 service)
HCF + IOT		<b>3</b> (2 + 1 service)
IOT + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher		<b>4</b> (3 + 1 service)
IOT + CZ Folder + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher		<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
HCF + IOT + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher		<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
HCF + IOT + CZ Folder + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher		<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
IOT + IFM + D Finisher		<b>5</b> (4 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher		<b>6</b> (5 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + CZ Folder + BR Finisher / BR Booklet Maker Finisher		<b>7</b> (6 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + IFM + D Finisher		<b>7</b> (6 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + IFM + GBC+ D Finisher		<b>8</b> (7 + 1 service)
OHCF + IOT + IFM + GBC + D Finisher + SQFT		<b>9</b> (8 + 1 service)



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Versant 80 Press</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Xerox Versant 80 Press <b>MUST</b> be sold with one of the Servers below.</li> </ul>		
V80B	<b>Xerox Versant 80 Press (B2R)</b> includes Scanner/DADF, 3 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet ByPass Tray, USB Hub Kit, SVGA UI Kit (B3R), Nationalization Kit (650s42419), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990), UI Mount Kit (497k14290) <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01</i>	<b>59,900</b>
V80P	<b>Xerox Versant 80 Performance Press (B2R)</b> includes Scanner/DADF, 3 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet ByPass Tray, USB Hub Kit, SVGA UI Kit (B3R), Nationalization Kit (650s42419), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990), ASRS Activation Kit (497k15950), IOT Software Kit for ASRS (301k32370), Interface Cooling Module (P3X) and power cord (498k18310), UI Mount Kit (497k14290) <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01</i>	<b>85,900</b>
<b>You MUST choose ONE of the following Finishing Options:</b>		
V80BRBOOK	Versant 80 Booklet Maker Finisher (D4A) - includes 2/3 hole punch, stapler and booklet maker and V-Tra Entrance Interface Module (B5V) <i>Available for the V80B only</i>	4,995
V80BRFIN	Versant 80 Business Ready Finisher (D3A) - includes 2/3 hole punch, stapler and V-Tra Entrance Interface Module (B5V) <i>Available for the V80B only</i>	2,995
XC10BOOK	Booklet Maker Finisher - included 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet maker (TKX, 498k18310) <i>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</i>	11,800
XC10FIN	Standard Finisher - includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler (MLA, 498k18310) <i>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</i>	6,550
XC10FINP	Standard Finisher Plus - (XBR, 498k18310 (Qty 2), 497k06030, XMH, 497k12770) <i>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</i>	12,000
XC10HCS	High Cap Stacker (MAY, 498k18310, 498k16770) <i>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</i>	13,000
V80OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497k02420, 497k06800, 497k02450) <i>Available for the V80B only</i>	300
<b>You MAY choose ANY of the following Finishing Option:</b>		
2KNIFETRM	XSIS 2-Knife Trimmer ( B4K) <i>Requires the XC10BOOK and the XCSQFOLD</i> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	38,000
CACNABLE	Common Access Card Enablement Kit (497k04790)	199
CONVSTPL	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	299
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Kit (498k14141) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	150
HCSUIKIT	HCS UI Fixed Angle Kit (498k17820)	N/C
INTERFMOD	Interface Module (UAP, 498k18310 power cord) <i>Available for the V80B only</i>	2,000
NBV	HCS Dolly cart (MAX QTY of 3)	995
NETACCTNG	Network Accounting Kit (497k14310)	150
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
REMOPTOUT	Remote Services Opt Out Kit (U9A)	N/C
USBENABL2	USB Enablement Kit (497k14870) Enables Scan-to-USB functionality	299
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,000
GBCADVPRO	GBC Advanced Punch Pro (X5K, 497N04064, 498K18950, 498k18310) <i>Requires a High Cap Stacker (XC10HCS), STD Finisher (XC10FIN), STD Finisher Plus (XC10FINP), or Booklet Maker (XC10BOOK)</i>	13,900
V21AHCF2	Advanced High Cap Feeder -2 Tray (P4X, 498k18310) <i>Requires V802OHCF</i>	9,995
V80HCF	High Cap Feeder -2000 sheets (B2W)	2,000
V80OHCF	Single Tray Oversized High Cap Feeder (XY9, 498k18310 power cord, 497k14940 UI Install Kit)	5,995
V802OHCF	Two Tray Oversized High Cap Feeder (B4E, 497k14940 UI Install Kit, 498k18310 power cord, 497k10060 lower docking bracket)	9,995



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
XCCZFOLD	C/Z Folder for Standard Finisher (XC10FIN) or Booklet Maker Finisher (XC10BOOK) only. (MUA) <b>Available with XC10FIN, XC10FINP, XC10BOOK</b> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,700
XCSQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer - only used with Booklet Maker Finisher (XC10BOOK) (TLX, 498k18310) <b>Available with XC10BOOK ONLY</b>	15,000
<b>Second Finishing Options for multiple in line finishing (chaining)</b>		
XC10BOOK2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Booklet Maker Finisher - included 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet maker (TKX, 498k18310) <b>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</b>	11,800
XC10FIN2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Standard Finisher - includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler (MLA, 498k18310) <b>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</b>	6,550
XC10FINP2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Standard Finisher - includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler (XBR, 498k18310 (Qty=2), XMH, 497k12770) <b>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</b>	12,000
XC10HCS2	High Cap Stacker (MAY, 498k18310, 498k16770, 497k06850) <b>Requires Interface Module (INTERFMOD)</b> <b>Note: Cannot be ordered with XC10HCS</b>	13,000
<b>Xerox Versant 80B Server Configurations</b>		
V80EFI	<b>Ex-I 80 Fiery Integrated Print Server (P2X)</b> includes Mounting Plate (497k14880)	<b>8,990</b>
EXIMPOSE	Impose License Activation (497n03727)	2,550
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB (497N01224)	495
PROFILE4	Profile Suite 4.6 (497N03087)	2,200
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit (497k16400)	1,500
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit (497k15530)	3,000
V80EXB	<b>Ex 80 Fiery Print Server (R9A)</b> includes Impose LAC	<b>25,000</b>
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	995
EXCOMPOSE	Compose License Activation (497n03728)	1,500
GAPREM	Graphic Arts Premium Package (497n02107)	6,200
GKB	Advanced Interface Package includes Integrated Furniture, Keyboard and Mouse	4,000
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB (497N01224)	495
PROFILE4	Profile Suite 4.6 (497N03087)	2,200
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit (497k16400)	1,500
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit (497k15530)	3,000
<b>Xerox Versant 80P Server Configuration</b>		
V80EXP	<b>Ex 80 Fiery Print Server (R9A)</b> includes Impose LAC, Install Kit for ASRS (301n79930), FACI (GKB), Compose (497n03728), Color Profile Suite 4.6 and Spectrophotometer(497n03087)	35,000
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	995
GAPREM	Graphic Arts Premium Package (497n02107)	6,200
HUB5PORT	EFI HUB (497N01224)	495
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit (497k16400)	1,500
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit (497k15530)	3,000
<b>Xerox Versant 80 FFPS Server Configuration</b>		
V80FFPS	<b>FreeFlow Print Server for Versant 80 (Base and Performance Press (L3B)</b> includes 19" Monitor (YEB), FFPS SW License (P1X), Power Strip kit (498k16920),Nationalization kit (650k30060), SW and Documentation Kit (301k31570)	30,500
FFPSSTAND	FFPS Stand (B5L), includes Spectrophotometer holder (498k15980)	1,250



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price	
FFPSIPDS	IPDS (YHP) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	20,000	
SPECTROXR	Spectrophotometer Xrite i1 Pro2 (497k11570)	900	
XCPHOTO	FFPS Photo Automation Tool (VPA, 301k23650) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	500	
XSISED6L	XSIS IOT/FFPS Extra Drive Kit (497k16400, 497k16680)	1,900	
XSISRH6L	XSIS IOT/FFPS RDH Kit (497k15530, 497k16250)	6,000	
<b>Versant 80 Mobility Plate – 497k05270</b>			
System Configuration		Quantity of Plate B required	Purchase price
IOT + OHCF		5	N/C
IOT + OHCF + OCT		5	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + GBCP		6	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + HCS		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher (without C/Z Folder)		7	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher (with C/Z Folder)		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker without C/Z folder		7	N/C
IOT + OHCF +IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker with C/Z folder		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF +IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker with C/Z folder + SQFD		9	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + HCS		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher (without C/Z Folder)		7	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher (with C/Z Folder)		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker without C/Z folder		7	N/C
IOT + OHCF +IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker with C/Z folder		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF +IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker with C/Z folder + SQFD		9	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher Plus* (without C/Z Folder)		8**	N/C
*Includes Finisher Module + Finisher Transport			
**# of plates does NOT include the addition of a 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Device			



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Versant 2100 Press</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Xerox Versant 2100 Press <b>MUST</b> be sold with one of the Servers below.</li> </ul>		
V2100	<b>Xerox Versant 2100 Press (B2E)</b> includes 100 PPM, Engine Right Module (B3E), PF5 OHCF two paper tray (B4E), Power Cord (498k18310), MSI Cover Kit (497k12720) Nationalization Kit (650s42441), Parts Cabinet (497k06490), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990) <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 02</i>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>You MUST choose ONE of the following Finishing Option:</b>		
V21BOOK	Versant 2100 Light Production C Booklet Finisher (TKX, 498k18310) -includes 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet <b>Requires Interface Module</b>	11,800
V21FIN	Versant 2100 Standard Finisher – Light Production C Finisher (MLA, 498k18310) – includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler <b>Requires Interface Module</b>	6,550
V21FINP	Versant 2100 Standard Finisher Plus– includes PFIM (XBR, XMH, 497k6030, 498k18310, 497k12770) <b>Requires Interface Module</b>	12,000
V21HCS	Versant 2100 High Cap Stacker (MAY, 498k18310, 498k16770) <b>Requires Interface Module</b>	13,000
V21OCT	Versant 2100 Offset Catch Tray (497k02420, 497k13980)	300
<b>You MAY choose ANY of the following Finishing Option:</b>		
2KNIFETRM	XSIS 2-Knife Trimmer ( B4K) <b>Requires the SQFOLD and V21BOOK</b> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	38,000
GBCADVPRO	GBC Advanced Punch Pro (X5K, 497N04064, 498K18950, 498k18310) <b>Requires a High Cap Stacker (V21HCS), STD Finisher (V21FIN), STD Finisher Plus (V21FINP), or Booklet Maker (V21BOOK)</b>	13,900
HCSUIKIT	HCS UI Fixed Angle Kit (498k17820)	N/C
INTERMOD	Versant 2100 Interface Module (XBU, 498K18310)	2,000
MUA	CZ Folder <b>CSE required for installation</b>	5,700
NBV	Additional HCS Dolly cart (Max Quantity = 3)	995
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
QPSIGN	Quick Print COLOR Sign (497k06860)	500
REMOPTOUT	Remote Services Opt Out Kit (U9A)	N/C
SQFOLD	Square Fold Face Trimmer (TLX, 498K18310) <b>ONLY with Booklet Finisher (V21BOOK)</b>	15,000
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	10,000
V21AHCF2	Versant 2100 Advanced High Cap Feeder (P4X, 498k18310) <b>Add a 2<sup>nd</sup> High Capacity Feeder</b> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	9,995
V21MSI	MSI Bypass Kit (497K09130)	1,400
<b>Multiple (Second) In Line Finishing Options for chaining Finishers</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>These accessories are available as accessory only transactions.</li> <li><b>CSE required for each accessory below if ordered as an accessory only transaction</b></li> <li><b>May only Choose one, if enabling Multiple In Line Finishing</b></li> </ul>		
V21HCS2	Versant 2100 High Cap Stacker (MAY, 498k18310, 498k16770) <b>Add to a Light Production 'C' Finisher (V21FIN) or Light Production 'C' Booklet Maker/Finisher (V21BOOK)</b>	13,000
V21FIN2	Versant 2100 Standard Finisher – Light Production C Finisher (MLA) – includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler <b>Add to a High Capacity Stacker (V21HCS)</b>	6,550
V21BOOK2	Versant 2100 Light Production C Booklet Finisher (TKX) -includes 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet <b>Add to a High Capacity Stacker (V21HCS)</b>	11,800
V21FINP2	Versant 2100 Standard Finisher Plus– includes PFIM (XBR, XMH, 497k6030, 498k18310, 497k12770) <b>Add to a High Capacity Stacker (V21HCS)</b>	12,000



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price	
<b>Xerox Versant 2100 Server Configurations</b>			
<b>FFPS2100</b>	<b>FreeFlow Print Server for V2100 (B9R)</b> including FFPS License (D9A), Power Strip (498k16920), 22" Monitor (XMB), Nat Kit (650k30060), FFPS 9.0 SP3 S/W (301k32580) <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01</i>	<b>55,000</b>	
BPM	Color Server Stand	1,250	
FFCASTERK	Caster Kit (497k13540)	200	
FFPSIPDS	IPDS (YHP) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	20,000	
SPECTROXR	Spectrophotometer Xrite i1 Pro2 (497k11570)	900	
XCPHOTO	FFPS Photo Automation Tool (VPA, 301k23650) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	500	
XSISDLI2	XSIS Device Link Integrator (497k06270)	2,000	
XSISED6K	XSIS IOT/FFPS Extra Drive Kit (497k16400, 497k16670)	1,900	
XSISRH6K	XSIS IOT/FFPS RDH Install kit (497k15530, 497k15720)	6,000	
<b>EX2100</b>	<b>EX2100 Print Server for V2100- Fiery (D2X)</b> includes Impose & Compose, FACI, Color Profiler and spectrophotometer	<b>50,000</b>	
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	995	
GAPREM	Graphic Arts Premium Package (497n02107)	6,200	
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit (497k16400)	1,500	
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit (497k15530)	3,000	
<b>EXP2100</b>	<b>EX-P 2100 Print Server for V2100 - Fiery (D6B)</b> includes Impose & Compose, GA Premium Edition, FACI, Color Profiler and spectrophotometer	<b>65,000</b>	
HWA	External Removable Hard Drive <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,000	
HDSWAP	Swappable Hard Drive Option Kit (includes 3 Hard Drives)	4,000	
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit (497k16400)	1,500	
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit (497k15530)	3,000	
<b>Versant 2100 Mobility Plate – 497k05270</b>			
System Configuration IOT/FFPS RDH INST KT		Quantity of Plate B required	Purchase price
IOT + OHCF		5	N/C
IOT + OHCF + OCT		5	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + GBCP		6	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + HCS		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher (without C/Z Folder)		7	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher (with C/Z Folder)		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker without C/Z folder		7	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker with C/Z folder		8	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + Standard/Booklet Maker with C/Z folder + SQFD		9	N/C
IOT + OHCF + IFM + STD Finisher Plus* (without C/Z Folder)		8**	N/C
*Includes Finisher Module + Finisher Transport			
**# of plates does NOT include the addition of a 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Device			



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Color Press 1000i</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires a FFPS1000i or EX1000i Server</li> <li><b>This product is CSE installable</b></li> </ul>		
<b>XC1000i</b>	<b>Xerox Color Press 1000i (VOX)</b> including Full Width Array, (V1X) 2nd pallet, (M4A) PCUI, (U0X) Monitor, (497K04420) power cord kit, (497k05860) step stool kit, (497k06490) cabinet, (XPK) Remote service connect (non-shippable), (497k15640) 1000i Name Plate, (497k06704) XPP Basic, Waste Toner Bottle (008R13145).	<b>320,000</b>
<b>You Must Choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
XC10BOOKi	Booklet Maker Finisher - included 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet maker (TKX, 498k18310) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	11,800
XC10FINi	Standard Finisher - includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler (MLA, 498k18310) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	6,550
XC10FINPi	Standard Finisher Plus - (XBR, 498k18310, XMH, 497k06030) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	12,000
XC10HCSi	High Cap Stacker (MAY, 498k18310, 498k16770) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	13,000
XC10oCT	Offset Catch Tray (497k02420, 497k04660)	300
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>		
2KNIFETRM	XSIS 2-Knife Trimmer ( B4K) <b>Requires the SQFOLD and V21BOOK</b> <b>CSE required for installation</b>	38,000
5COLKIT1	5 <sup>th</sup> Color Housing – 5 <sup>th</sup> Housing Unit (497k04620), 5 <sup>th</sup> Color Marking Module Kit (497k05370) <b>Required with initial 5<sup>th</sup> Color</b> <b>Requires SDICLEAR, SDIGOLD or SDISILVER AND 5<sup>th</sup> Color Kit accessory under the DFE</b>	19,250
5COLKIT2	5 <sup>th</sup> CCU Kit – for 2 <sup>nd</sup> Color –5 <sup>th</sup> Color Marking Module Kit – CCU (497k05370) and two Carts (X0Y- Quantity 2) <b>Required with Two 5<sup>th</sup> Colors</b> <b>Requires 5COLKIT1 AND SDICLEAR OR SDIGOLD or SDISILVER AND 5<sup>th</sup> Color Kit accessory under the DFE</b>	14,000
5COLKIT3	5 <sup>th</sup> CCU Kit – for 3 <sup>rd</sup> Color –5 <sup>th</sup> Color Marking Module Kit – CCU (497k05370) and one Cart (X0Y) <b>Required with Three 5<sup>th</sup> Colors</b> <b>Requires 5COLKIT1, 5COLKIT2 AND SDICLEAR OR SDIGOLD or SDISILVER AND 5<sup>th</sup> Color Kit accessory under the DFE</b>	10,000
NBV	HCS Dolly cart (MAX QTY of 3)	995
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
SDICLEAR	Clear Standard Dry Ink Starter Kit (497k04630)	750
SDIGOLD	Gold Standard Dry Ink Starter Kit (497k15690)	750
SDISILVER	Silver Standard Dry Ink Starter Kit (497k15700)	750
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	10,000
XCCZFOLD	C/Z Folder for Standard Finisher (XC10FINi) or Booklet Maker Finisher (XC10BOOKi ) only. (MUA)	5,700
XCSQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer - only used with Booklet Maker Finisher (XC10BOOKi) (TLX, 498k18310, 650k31900)	15,000
XC10GBC	GBC Punch - requires XC10HCSi or XC10FINi or XC10BOOKi (UAD, 497N00216, 498k18950)	12,400
XC10INTER	Interface Module (XBU, 498k18310)	2,000
XC10OHCF2	2 Tray Oversize High Cap Feeder (B98, 497k05381, 498K18310, 497k12720)	9,995
XC10PBIND	Perfect Binder (BH0, BH1, 497k09220, 497k10050, 497k06030, 497k09230) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b> <b>Note: For configurations requiring two 5 meter cables order the second one on a Misc. order (497k09230) or write on cover of the XOA.</b>	40,000
XPL	Remote Service Disconnect	N/C
<b>Second Finishing Options for multiple in line finishing (chaining)</b>		
XC10BOK2i	2 <sup>nd</sup> Booklet Maker Finisher - included 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet maker (TKX, 498k18310) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	11,800
XC10FIN2i	2 <sup>nd</sup> Standard Finisher - includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler (MLA, 498k18310) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	6,550



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
XC10FNP2i	2 <sup>nd</sup> Standard Finisher - includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler (XBR, 498k18310, XMH) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	12,000
XC10HCS2i	High Cap Stacker (MAY, 498k18310, 498k16770) <b>Requires Interface Module (XC10INTER)</b>	13,000
<b>Mobility Plates: Refer to the Installation Planning Guide for a full matrix of mobility plates by module.</b>		
Mobility Plate A <b>497K04440</b> (QTY=3) for IOT Mobility Plate B <b>497K05270</b> (QTY=3) for IOT/ finishing <b>Refer to the Installation Planning Guide fro a full matrix of Mobility Plates by Module.</b>		N/C
<b>Xerox Color 1000i Server Configurations</b>		
<b>FFPS1000i</b>	<b>FreeFlow Print Server for XC1000i (V6X)</b> including (X1G) FFPS SW License, (498k16920) Power Strip, (XMB) 22" Wide Color Monitor, (650k30060) Nat Kit, (301k32140) FFPS 9.0 SP3 S/W and Documentation, (497k11570) Spectrophotometer.	<b>75,000</b>
5COLFFPS	5 <sup>th</sup> Color Enablement (497k04890) <b>CSE Required</b>	10,000
BPM	FFPS DFE Stand	1,250
FFCASTER2	FFPS Caster Kit (497K13540) <b>Note: If ordering this option, do not order the BPM – FFPS DFE Stand</b>	200
XCPHOTO	FFPS Photo Automation Tool (VPA, 301k23650)	500
FFPSIPDS	FFPS IPDS (YHP)	20,000
<b>XSIS Optional Accessories:</b>		
XSISDLI1	XSIS Device Link Integrator (497K06270). <b>Only available for FFPS1000i</b>	4,000
<b>EX1000i</b>		
<b>EX1000i</b>	<b>Fiery Print Server for XC1000i (X4H)</b> includes EFI Color Profiler Suite 4.6, Monitor, Printer Profiles, Create Device Links, Inspect & Edit profiles, EFI Color Verifier, ES-2000 Spectrophotometer hardware, Fiery Graphics Arts Package, Premium Edition.	<b>75,000</b>
5COLEFI	5 <sup>th</sup> Color Enablement (497k03752) <b>CSE Required</b>	10,000
EX1000RHD	External Removable Hard Drive (HWA)	3,000
XKA	Additional Swappable Hard Drive	3,000
EXCOMPOSE	Compose License Activation (497N03728)	1,500
EXIMPOSE	Impose License Activation (497N03727)	2,550



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>IGEN5 Press Standard Configurations</b>		
<b>iGen5 Press Standard Configurations</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires IG5EFI Print Server. Server may NOT be purchased without an iGen5 IOT Mainframe and an iGen5 IOT may NOT be purchased without an IG5EFI Print Server.</li> <li>Mandatory 15 Day <b>iGen5 Basic Customer Operator Training (8R76586 with EFI Server)</b> required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The next 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the <b>iGen5</b> has been installed.</li> <li>iGen5 Standard Analyst Services: <b>(8R76586 With EFI Server)</b>.</li> <li>When installing in a site with a previously trained iGen3 or iGen4 operator, mandatory 2 Day iGen Basic Customer Operator Training for Trained iGen3/iGen4 Operators <b>(8R76587)</b> required. The 2 day training is delivered at the customer location after the iGen5 has been installed.</li> <li>Other customized Training options are available using the iGen5 Analyst Customized Training <b>(8R76445)</b> and <b>iGen SPPC (8R76209)</b> reorder numbers and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process. Call 800-445-5554 for details.</li> <li>Analyst Services available include <b>iGen Advanced Consulting Services/per hour (8R75886)</b>, Please reference the Professional Services Price List for hourly rates.</li> <li>SmartPress Production Services available include <b>iGen SPPC Specialized Workshops (8R76211)</b> reorder number and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process. Call 800-445-5554 for details</li> </ul>		
<b>IGEN5 150ppm Plus Press Configuration</b>		
<b>IGEN5150</b>	<b>Xerox® iGen® 5 Press 150ppm with 26" Paper Path Configuration (M5A)</b> with (XRF-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-F) Feeder w/o bypass transport 26" Top Tray, (CA1) 26" Stacker, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K10070) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (497k11000) (QTY=2) 26" Stacker Cart w/o handle, (NA1)150 Speed License, (XFD) Large Sheet Productivity License, (YWA) XXL- 26" Paper Path License.	<b>677,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following THREE Feeder Options:</b>		
<b>IG5FEED</b>	iGen5 26" Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-F, 650s39700)	34,000
<b>IG4NOFEED</b>	No Additional Feeder (080P11407)	N/C
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following:</b>		
<b>MATTEDI</b>	<b>Matte Dry Ink</b> with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License and (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>STANDARDI</b>	<b>Standard Dry Ink</b> with (B1L) Standard Dry Ink License and (497k09030) Standard Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>		
<b>IGEN5 120ppm Press Configuration</b>		
<b>IGEN5120</b>	<b>iGen5 Press 120ppm 1 Feeder, 1 Stacker Configuration (M5A)</b> with (XRF-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-F) Feeder w/o bypass transport - 26" Top Tray, (CA1) 26" Stacker, (497k11000) (Qty=2) 26" Stacker Cart w/o Handle, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K10070) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (M1B) 120 Speed License, (YWA) 26" License, (XFD) Large Sheet Productivity License.	<b>597,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Feeder Options:</b>		
<b>IG5FEED</b>	iGen5 26" Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-F, 650s39700)	34,000
<b>IG4NOFEED</b>	No Additional Feeder (080P11407)	N/C

# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Dry Ink Options:</b>		
<b>MATTEDI</b>	Matte Dry Ink with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License and (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>STANDARDI</b>	Standard Dry Ink with (B1L) Standard Dry Ink License and (497k09030) Standard Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>IGEN5 90ppm Digital Production Press Configuration</b>		
<b>IGEN590</b>	<b>iGen5 Press 90ppm 1 Feeder, 1 Stacker Configuration (M5A)</b> with (XRF-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-F) Feeder w/o bypass transport - 26" Top Tray, (CA1) 26" Stacker, (497k11000) (Qty=2) 26" Stacker Cart w/o Handle, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K10070) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (BTY) 90 Speed License, (VBT) 22" License.	<b>475,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Dry Ink Options:</b>		
<b>MATTEDI</b>	Matte Dry Ink with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License and (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>STANDARDI</b>	Standard Dry Ink with (B1L) Standard Dry Ink License and (497k09030) Standard Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>		
120UP150	120 PPM to150 PPM Speed Upgrade License(7AF) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available for IGEN5120 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	120,000
90UP120X	90 PPM to120 PPM Speed Upgrade License (8AF), includes Large Sheet Productivity license (XFD) and XXL Paper License (YWA) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available for IGEN590 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	155,000
90UP150X	90 PPM to150 PPM Speed Upgrade License(M2B), includes Large Sheet Productivity license (XFD) and XXL Paper License (YWA) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available for IGEN590 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	225,000
BN0	iGen4 ATA Install Kit (Transfer Overdrive)	7,700
CONVMDI	Matte Dry Ink Conversion Kit (BE5, 497k09021, 676k15860) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	20,000
CONVSDI	Standard Dry Ink Conversion Kit (B1L, 497k09030, 676k15860) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	20,000
IG26CART	iGen 26" Stacker Cart (includes handle) (UA3)	995
IG5FDR	iGen5 26" Feeder with Bypass Top Tray (PXB-F, 650S39700, 498K11860) - optional	34,000
IG5FDR2	iGen5 26" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feeder with Bypass Top Tray (PXB-F, 650S39700, 498K11860) - optional	34,000
IG26HCS	iGen 26" Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000)	37,000
IG26HCS2	iGen 2 <sup>nd</sup> 26" Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000)	37,000
IG26HCS3	iGen 3 <sup>rd</sup> 26" Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000)	37,000
IG4FIN	iGen Finishing Enablement Kit (NWA, 650S39700, 498K11860, 497K03990)	10,000
IG4INSRTR	iGen Feeder/Inserter with Bypass (PXB, 650s39700, 498k11881, 497k05930)	35,000
IG5COLKIT	iGen5 5 <sup>th</sup> Housing Upgrade – includes CCU Cart (M0X, X4P) <b>Requires Matte Ink</b> <b>Select a starter color – MDIORANGE, MDIGREEN, MDIBLUE</b> <b>Requires DFE upgrade – IG5COLEFI or IG5COLFFP</b> <b>Note: IGEN590 requires one of the speed upgrade options to order the 5<sup>th</sup> Housing – Available as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	35,000
MCARTENB1	iGen Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 Qty = 2)	6,600
MCARTENB2	iGen Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 Qty = 2)	6,600
MDIACART	iGen Media Cart (B30, 650s39100) <b>Requires Enablement Kit for Stacker</b>	2,900
MDIORANGE	5 <sup>th</sup> Housing – Orange Dry Ink Starter Kit (M1X, M4X, 497k15160) <b>Requires iGen5 5<sup>th</sup> Housing Upgrade</b>	15,000
MDIGREEN	5 <sup>th</sup> Housing – Green Dry Ink Starter Kit (M1X, M4X, 497k15170) <b>Requires iGen5 5<sup>th</sup> Housing Upgrade</b>	15,000
MDIBLUE	5 <sup>th</sup> Housing – Blue Dry Ink Starter Kit (M1X, M4X, 497k15560) <b>Requires iGen5 5<sup>th</sup> Housing Upgrade</b>	15,000

# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	10,000
X4P	iGen5 5 <sup>th</sup> Housing Optional CCU Cart (Max Qty = 2)	10,000
X5P	iGen5 5 <sup>th</sup> Housing Optional CCU Rack (with 2 Storage Bays)	7,000
YTX	Universal SIDE Tray Kit SIDE Tray Kit; (Max Qty of 1) <b>Note: Mandatory if <u>NO</u> 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finisher. DO NOT ORDER FOR 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finishing</b>	4,000
<b>iGen5 Print Server Standard Configurations</b>		
<b>IG5EFI</b>	<b>iGen5 150 EFI Print Server (M9B)</b> with SW & Documentation kit (301k32710) and FreeFlow™ VI Compose Demo SW Documentation Kit (300s01619).	<b>85,000</b>
You <b>May</b> choose <b>ANY</b> of the following:		
IG5COLEFI	iGen5 EFI 5 <sup>th</sup> Color Upgrade Kit (497k15150) <b>Available for IG5EFI</b> <b>Required with iGen5 5th Housing Upgrade (IG5COLKIT)</b> <b>Note: Not available for IGEN590 unless a speed upgrade is purchased– Available as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	15,000
<b>IG5FFPS</b>	<b>iGen5 FreeFlow™ Print Server (X7G)</b> , XIC-D Kit (497k04640), LCD 22" Monitor , Color Wide Screen (XMB), 110v Power Cord Nationalization Kit (650S39100), Software & Documentation Kit (301K32080), VIPP SW Demo Kit (300S01619).	<b>75,000</b>
You <b>May</b> choose <b>ANY</b> of the following:		
FFCASTER2	FFPS Caster Kit (497k13540) <b>Note: Available for IG150FFPS , IG15FFPS2</b>	200
IG5COLFFP	iGen5 FFPS 5 <sup>th</sup> Color Upgrade Kit (497k15140) <b>Available for IG5FFPS</b> <b>Required with iGen5 5th Housing Upgrade (IG5COLKIT)</b> <b>Note: Not available for IGEN590 unless a speed upgrade is purchased – Available as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	10,000
<b>XSIS Optional Accessories:</b>		
XSISDLI1	XSIS Device Link Integrator (497K06270). <b>Available for IG150FFPS , IG15FFPS2</b>	4,000



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>IGEN4 Standard Configurations</b>		
<b>iGen4 Digital Production Press Standard Configurations</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires IG4FFPS3 OR IG4EFI3 Server. Servers may NOT be purchased without an iGen4 IOT Mainframe .</li> <li>Mandatory 15 Day <b>iGen4</b> Basic Customer Operator Training (<b>8R76207</b>) required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The next 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the <b>iGen4</b> has been installed.</li> <li>When installing in a site with a previously trained iGen3 operator, mandatory 2 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training for Trained iGen3 Operators (8R76208) required. The 2 day training is delivered at the customer location after the iGen4 has been installed.</li> <li>Other customized Training options are available using the <b>iGen4 Analyst Customized Training (8R76210)</b> and <b>iGen4 SPPC (8R76209)</b> reorder numbers and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process.</li> <li>Analyst Services which are available include <b>iGen4 Standard Analyst Consulting Services/per hour (8R76212)</b>, and <b>iGen4 Advanced Consulting Services/per hour (8R76214)</b>. Please reference the Systems Consulting Price List for further information on these services.</li> <li>SmartPress Production Services available include <b>iGen4 SPPC Specialized Workshops (8R76211)</b> reorder number and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process.</li> </ul>		
<b>iGen4 110 Speed FFPS Configuration includes: iGen4 IOT, FFPS Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training.</b>		<b>640,000</b>
<b>iGen4 110 Speed FFPS 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen4 IOT, FFPS Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training.</b>		<b>611,000</b>
<b>IGEN4 110ppm Digital Production Press Configuration</b>		
<b>IGEN426</b>	<b>DocuColor iGen4 110ppm EXP Digital Press 1 Feeder, 1 Stacker , both enabled with 26" Paper Path Configuration (PWB-E) with (PWX-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-F) Feeder w/o bypass transport, (CA1) 26" Stacker, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K03950) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (497k11000) 26" Stacker Cart without handle (QTY=2), (WNG) Multi Pitch License, (YWA) 26" XXL License. <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 10</i></b>	<b>577,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following THREE Feeder Options:</b>		
<b>IG426FEED</b>	<b>iGen4 26" Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-F, 650s39700)   For Two 26" Feeder Configuration</b>	<b>34,000</b>
<b>IG4NOFEED</b>	<b>No Additional Feeder (080P11407)   For One Feeder Configuration</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Dry Ink Options:</b>		
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard Dry Ink (497k09030)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>MATTE</b>	<b>Matte Dry Ink with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License, (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>IGEN4110</b>		
<b>IGEN4110</b>	<b>DocuColor iGen4 110ppm Digital Press 1 Feeder, 1 Stacker Configuration (PWB-E) with (PWX-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-F) Feeder w/o bypass transport, (XRV) 22.5" Stacker, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K03950) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020), Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (497k10990) 22.5" Stacker Cart without handle (QTY=2), (WNG) Multi Pitch License, (VBT) Large Paper Path License. <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 10</i></b>	<b>517,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Feeder Options:</b>		
<b>IG422FEED</b>	<b>iGen4 Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-F, 650s39700)</b>	<b>29,000</b>
<b>IG4NOFEED</b>	<b>No Additional Feeder (080P11407)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Dry Ink Options:</b>		
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard Dry Ink (497k09030)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>MATTE</b>	<b>Matte Dry Ink with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License , (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit</b>	<b>N/C</b>

# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>IGEN4 90ppm Digital Production Press Configuration</b>		
IGEN49	<p><b>DocuColor iGEN4 90ppm Digital Press 1 Feeder, 1 Stacker Configuration (PWB-E)</b> with (PWX-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-F) Feeder w/o bypass transport, (XRV) 22.5" Stacker, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K03950) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700 - QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (497k10990) 22.5" Stacker Cart without handle (QTY=2), (BTY) iGen90 License, (497k05930) Large Paper Path Feeder Kit, (VBT) Large Paper Path License.</p> <p><i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 10</i></p>	455,000
You <b>MUST</b> Choose <b>ONE</b> of the Following <b>TWO</b> Dry Ink Options:		
STANDARD	Standard Dry Ink (497k09030)	N/C
MATTE	Matte Dry Ink with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License , (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit	N/C
You <b>May</b> Choose <b>ANY</b> of the Following:		
90UP26110	iGen49 Upgrade includes 110 speed upgrade, 26" license (26" capability for one feeder and one stacker) and PMO (CPB, XFD, B8G, YUB, YUX, YWA, YXA, 301K25180) <b>Available for IGEN49 Only</b>	155,000
B8G	Additional iGen4 26" Extra Large Paper Path Feeder Kit <b>Note: Enables Tray Switching Functionality; Kit contains parts to upgrade one Feeder to 26" capability. Can be ordered in the same quantity as additional feeders on iGen4</b> <b>Available for IGEN4110 Only</b> <b>Max Quantity = 3</b>	5,000
CONVMATTE	Matte Dry Ink Conversion Kit (BE5, 301k27891, 497k09021, 676k15860) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available for IGEN49, IGEN4110. IGEN426 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	20,000
CONVSTD	Standard Dry Ink Conversion Kit (497k09030, 676k15860) <b>Note: Not Available for New Business Orders</b> <b>Available for IGEN49, IGEN4110. IGEN426 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	20,000
CPB	iGen3/4 90 to 110 Upgrade. <b>Available for IGEN49 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	85,000
IG26CART	iGen 26" Stacker Cart (includes one cart and one handle) (UA3) <b>Available for IGEN4110 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b> <b>Available for IGEN49 as an Accessory Only Transaction - Requires 90UP26110 Upgrade</b>	995
IG426FDR	iGen 26" Feeder with Bypass Top Tray (PXB-F, 650S39700, 498K11860) – optional <b>Available for IGEN4110 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b> <b>Available for IGEN49 as an Accessory Only Transaction - Requires 90UP26110 Upgrade</b>	34,000
IG426FDR2	iGen 26" Feeder with Bypass Top Tray (PXB-F, 650S39700, 498K11860) – optional <b>Available for IGEN4110 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b> <b>Available for IGEN49 as an Accessory Only Transaction - Requires 90UP26110 Upgrade</b>	34,000
IG26HCS	iGen 26" Additional Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000) <b>Available for IGEN426 Only</b> <b>Available for IGEN4110 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b> <b>Available for IGEN49 as an Accessory Only Transaction - Requires 90UP26110 Upgrade</b>	37,000
IG26HCS2	iGen 2 <sup>nd</sup> 26" Additional Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000) <b>Available for IGEN426 Only</b> <b>Available for IGEN4110 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	37,000
IG26HCS3	iGen 3 <sup>rd</sup> 26" Additional Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000) <b>Available for IGEN426 Only</b>	37,000
IG422FDR	iGen4 Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-F, 650S39700, 498K11860) <b>Not Available for IGEN49</b>	35,000
IG422FDR2	iGen4 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-F, 650S39700, 498K11860) <b>Not Available for IGEN49</b>	35,000
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit (NWA, 650S39700, 498K11860, 497K03990)	10,000
IG4HCST	iGen4 22.5" Stacker (XRV, 497k10990,650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
IG4HCST2	iGen4 2 <sup>nd</sup> 22.5" Stacker (XRV, 497k10990,650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
IG4HCST3	iGen4 3 <sup>rd</sup> 22.5 Stacker (XRV, 497k10990,650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
IG4INSRTR	iGen4 Feeder/Inserter with Bypass (PXB-F, 650s39700, 498k11881, 497k05930)	35,000
IG4PMO	iGen4 Large Sheet Productivity License (Pitch Mode Optimization) (XFD, 301K25180) <b>Not Available for IGEN49</b>	10,000
IG4XPPKIT	iGen4 XPP Tool Kit (497K04190)	2,500

# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
IG26UPKIT	iGen4 26" Extra, Extra Large Paper Path Kit. (YWA) 26" License, (B8G) 26" Feeder Media Range Extension Kit, (YUX) 26" Stacker top tray kit, (YUB) 26" Print Engine Kit, (YXA) 26" Output Module Kit <b>This Kit will allow for One XXL Feeder and One XXL Stacker</b> <b>Available for IGEN4110 as an Accessory Only Transaction</b>	60,000
MCARTENB1	iGen Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 Qty = 2)	6,600
MCARTENB2	iGen Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 Qty = 2)	6,600
MDIACART	iGen Media Cart (B30, 650s39100) <b>Requires Enablement Kit for Stacker</b>	2,900
YUX	iGen4 26" XXL Stacker TOP Tray Kit (max quantity of 3) <b>Requires IGXXLC26</b> <b>Note: Kit contains parts to upgrade one Stacker to 26" capability. Can be ordered to match the number of stackers (PXC) on the iGen4</b> <b>Available for IGEN4110 (Required if additional stackers are ordered for the IGEN4110 MIF. All stackers in the configuration must be 26" enabled) and IGEN426 – limited configuration (Only required if optional second 26" stacker is ordered with the IGEN426)</b> <b>Not Available for iG4220 or iGen49</b>	2,000
YTX	Universal SIDE Tray Kit (max quantity of 1) <b>Note: Mandatory if No 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finisher. DO NOT ORDER For 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finishing</b> <b>Available for IGEN4110 Only and IGEN426 Limited Configurations Only</b> <b>Not Available for iG4220 or iGen49</b>	4,000
NNA	iGen4 ATA Install Kit (Transfer Overdrive)	7,700
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	10,000
<b>iGen4 Server Standard Configurations</b>		
IG4EFI3	<b>IGen4 EFI Print Server (X29)</b> with QX100-IV Server Platform with ES-1000 Spectrophotometer and EFI software 2.0; SW & Documentation kit (301k31560) and VIPP Compose Demo Software and Documentation Kit (300s01619). <b>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 02</b>	<b>85,000</b>
IG4FFPS3	<b>IGen4 FreeFlow™ Print Server (A8N-A)</b> , XIC-D Kit (497k04640), LCD 22" Monitor, Color Wide Screen (XMB), 110v Power Cord Nationalization Kit (650S39100), 3.04 Software & Documentation Kit (301K31540), VIPP SW Demo Kit (300S01619). <b>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 02</b>	<b>75,000</b>
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>		
ACMFFPS	Automated Color Management for FFPS (A4L) <b>Available for IG4FFPS3</b>	2,000
FFPSDISKO	DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU)	995
FFCASTER2	FFPS Caster Kit (497K13540) <b>Note: Only available for iG4FFPS2 and iG4FFPSH</b>	200
IG4IPDS2	IPDS Software License (YHP), 3.03 S/W & documentation kit (301K26672) <b>CSE required for installation</b> <b>Available for new installs as of 07/15/10 Only</b>	20,000
IG4PHOTO	Photo Automation Tool SW License (VPA) and SW Kit (301K23650)	500
<b>XSIS Optional Accessories:</b>		
XSISDLI1	XSIS Device Link Integrator (497K06270). <b>Only available for IG4FFPS2</b>	4,000
<b>XSIS Mainframes:</b>		
XSISPIMS	XSIS Production Information Management System 4.0 Server Kit (LX0, 301K29315) <b>Can be used with iGEN 4 Products ONLY – Excludes Igen3</b> <b>CED required Go to:</b> <a href="http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827">http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827</a> <b>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 04</b>	6,000
<b>XSIS Optional Accessories:</b>		
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Management Information System Printer License (LB9, 301K29293) <b>Available for IGEN 4 Market Codes ONLY</b>	4,000





# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>XSIS Stand Alone Solution</b> Available for: IGEN3, IGEN4, 8250, IGEN150 PRODUCTS		
<b>XSISMATCH</b>	Match Assure 2.0 Software includes a stand alone, serialized, mainframe server (loaded on a customer PC; License Activation Kit (PA2) and server software Kit (301K29214). <b>CE and Agreement Addendum required</b> Go to: <a href="http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1084372">http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1084372</a> <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 04</i>	9,900



# Production Color/iGen Price List

# Equipment Sale /System Services

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 12/01/15)

Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>Xerox Color 8250 Production Printer</b>		
<b>8250 Color Production Printer Configuration</b>		
<b>8250</b>	<b>Xerox Color 8250 Production Printer (A9D)</b> with (XRF-E) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA) Feeder w/o bypass transport, (497k05930) Large Paper Path Feeder Kit, (XRV) 22.5" Stacker, (673E02851) Master Install Kit, (497K10070) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinet, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/stacker Nationalization kit, (497k10990) 22.5" Stacker Cart without handle (QTY=2), (NA1) 150 Speed License, (VBT) Large Paper Path License, (XFD) Large Sheet Productivity License. <i>This configuration represents the most current shippable version Level 03.</i>	<b>509,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following THREE Feeder Options:</b>		
<b>8250FEED</b>	iGen4 Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB, 650s39700, 497k05930) <b>For Two Feeder Configuration (one 26" &amp; one non-26")</b>	29,000
<b>8250NOFDR</b>	No Additional Feeder (080P11407) <b>For One Feeder Configuration</b>	N/C
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Dry Ink Options:</b>		
<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>Standard Dry Ink (497k09030)</b>	N/C
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>		
<b>8250FDR</b>	8250 Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB, 650S39700, 498K11860, 497k05930)	35,000
<b>8250FDR2</b>	8250 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB, 650S39700, 498K11860, 497k05930)	35,000
<b>8250HCS</b>	8250 22.5" Stacker (XRV, 497k10990 – QTY=2, 650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
<b>8250HCS2</b>	8250 2 <sup>nd</sup> 22.5" Stacker (XRV, 497k10990 – QTY=2, 650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
<b>8250INSRT</b>	8250 Inserter 22.5" Top Tray (PXB, 650s39700, 498k11881, 497k05930)	35,000
<b>FINENABLE</b>	8250 Finishing Enablement Kit (NWA, 650S39700, 498K11860, 497K03990)	10,000
<b>MCARTENB1</b>	Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 Qty = 2)	6,600
<b>MCARTENB2</b>	Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 Qty = 2)	6,600
<b>MDIACART</b>	Media Cart (B30, 650s39100) <b>Requires Enablement Kit for Stacker</b>	2,900
<b>NWT</b>	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495
<b>STCKRCART</b>	Stacker Cart (497K02690)	995
<b>VIGROUPB</b>	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	10,000
<b>YTX</b>	Universal SIDE Tray Kit SIDE Tray Kit; (max quantity of 1) <b>Note: Mandatory if NO 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finisher. DO NOT ORDER FOR 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finishing</b>	4,000
<b>XSIS Mainframes:</b>		
<b>XSISPIMS</b>	XSIS Production Information Management System 4.0 Server Kit (LX0, 301K29315) <b>CED required</b> Go to: <a href="http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827">http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827</a> <i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 04</i>	6,000
<b>XSIS Optional Accessories:</b>		
<b>XSISPIML5</b>	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License (LB9, 301K30521)	2,000
<b>8250 Server Standard Configurations</b>		
<b>8250FFPS2</b>	<b>8250 FreeFlow™ Print Server (A8N-A)</b> Dell T420i, XIC-D Kit (497k04640), LCD 22" Monitor, Color Wide Screen (XMB), 110v Power Cord Nationalization Kit (650S39100), 8250 FFPS Software & Documentation Kit (301K30862), FreeFlow™ VI Compose Demo SW Documentation Kit (300s01619). <i>This configuration represents the most current shippable version Level 02.</i>	<b>75,000</b>
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>		
<b>ACMFFPS</b>	Automated Color Management for FFPS (A4L) <b>Available for 8250FFPS2</b>	2,000
<b>FFCASTER2</b>	FFPS Caster Kit (497K13540)	200

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
<b>Xerox Color C70 &amp; C60 Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
XC70	Xerox Color C70 Printer (E2B)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG81-7/2	0	.0350 .0050 .0350	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9L1/2	XG31-7/2	90	.0310 .0050 .0310	M	M
XC60	Xerox Color C60 Printer (E2B)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG81-7/2	0	.0350 .0050 .0350	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9L1/2	XG31-7/2	90	.0310 .0050 .0310	M	M
C70HCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder – Single Tray	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
C70HCF2	Oversized High Capacity Feeder – Two Tray	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access Software with Mag Stripe Reader	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPD	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
X70GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	M	-
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
C70EFI	Integrated Fiery Color Server (R7B)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
C70FFPS	FFPS Server - Integrated (K5X)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
C70EX	Fiery Server (R4A)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
C70OFCSR	Integrated Fiery Color Server (M0B)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
C70XMPVDP	XMPie VDP Software (X3G)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	34	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



# Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
<b>Versant 80 Press Standard Configuration &amp; Servers</b>										
<b>V80B</b>	Versant 80 Base (B2R)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X971/3	XG71-7/3	0	.0240	M	M
<b>V80P</b>	Versant 80 Performance (B2R)		Black Prints	1+				.0060		
			Color Large Prints	1+				.0020		
			Print Credit					.0240		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/3	XG61-7/3	195	.0170	M	M
			Black Prints	1+				.0060		
			Color Large Prints	1+				.0020		
			Print Credit					.0170		
V80BRFIN	Business Ready Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	M	-
V80BRBOOK	Business Ready Booklet Maker Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	M	-
XC10FIN	Standard Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10FIN2										
XC10FINP	Standard Finisher Plus	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10FINP2										
XC10BOOK	Booklet Maker Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10BOOK2										
XC10HCS	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10HCS2										
GBCADVPRO	GBC Advanced Punch Pro	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
V21GBCP	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
V80OHC	1 Tray Oversized High Capacity Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
V802OHC	2 Tray Oversized High Capacity Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
<b>V80EFI</b>	EX-I 80 Fiery Integrated Server for V80B (P2X)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>V80EXB</b>	EX 80 Fiery Server for V80B (R9A)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Order Taking Products</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
<b>V80EXP</b>	EX 80 Fiery Server for V80P (R9A)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>V80FFPS</b>	FreeFlow Print Server for V80B and V80P (L3B)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>XSISED6L</b>	XSIS IOT/FFPS Extra Drive Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>XSISRH6L</b>	XSIS IOT/FFPS RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
<b>Xerox Color J75 Servers</b>										
<b>J75FFPS</b>	FFPS Server for XC550/XC560 (YA3)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
XSISRH6F	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED6F	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>J75EX</b>	CREO Server for XC550/XC560 (B33)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISRH5G	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED5G	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>XSISMAEPC</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>Versant 2100 Press Color Production System Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
<b>V2100</b>	Versant 2100 (B2E)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black Prints Oversize Color Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/3	XG61-7/3	600	.0230 .0060 .0080 .0230	M	M
V21FIN V21FIN2	Standard Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
V21FINP V21FINP2	Standard Finisher Plus	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
V21BOOK V21BOOK2	Booklet Maker Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
V21AHCF2	Advanced High Capacity Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	M	-
V21HCS V21HCS2	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
GBCADVPRO	GBC Advanced Punch Pro	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
V21GBCP	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
2KNIFETRM	XSIS 2-Knife Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	M	-
<b>EX2100</b>	EX 2100 Fiery Server (D2X)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>EXP2100</b>	EX-P 2100 Fiery Server (D6B)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISED5K	XSIS IOT Only Extra Drive Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
XSISRH5K	XSIS IOT Only RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>FFPS2100</b>	FFPS Server for V2100 (B9R)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISED6K	XSIS IOT/FFPS Extra Drive Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISRH6K	XSIS IOT/FFPS RDH Install kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

### Xerox Color 1000i Press Standard Configuration & Servers

#### Order Taking Products

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
<b>XC1000i</b>	Xerox Color 1000i Press (V0X)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black Prints Color Large Black Large Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+	X961/4	XG61-7/4	1200	.0230 .0069 .0060 .0069 .0230	M	M
XC10FINi XC10FIN2i	Standard Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10BOOKi XC10BOK2i	Booklet Maker Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10FINPi XC10FNP2i	2 <sup>nd</sup> Standard Finisher Plus	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10HCSi XC10HCS2i	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
XC10PBIND	Perfect Binder	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	M	-
2KNIFETRM	XSYS 2-Knife Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
<b>EX1000i</b>	EFI Server for XC1000i (X4H)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>FFPS1000i</b>	FFPS Server for 1000i (V6X)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
<b>iGen5 Standard Configurations</b>										
IGEN5150	iGen5 150 Plus Press (M5A)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	200	.0410 .0039 .0410	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	2,000	.0160 .0039 .0160	M	M
		CPC ONLY	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9B1/4	X1B1-7/4	2,150	.0160 .0019 .0160	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 400,000 400,001+ 1+ 1+	X9H1/4	XG41-7/4	7,865	.0000 .0100 .0039 .0100	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 550,000 550,001+ 1+ 1+	X9W1/4	X3H1-7/4	8,915	.0000 .0070 .0039 .0070	M	M
IGEN5120	iGen5 120 Press (M5A)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	0	.0410 .0039 .0410	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	1,800	.0160 .0039 .0160	M	M
		CPC ONLY	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9B1/4	X1B1-7/4	1,950	.0160 .0019 .0160	M	M

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.





## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 400,000	X9H1/4	XG41-7/4	7,665	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	400,001+				.0100		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0039		
			Print Credits	1+				.0100		
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 550,000	X9W1/4	X3H1-7/4	8,715	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	550,001+				.0070		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0039		
			Print Credits	1+				.0070		
<b>IGEN590</b>	iGen5 90 Press (M5A)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	0	.0410	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0039		
			Print Credit	1+				.0410		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	1,600	.0160	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0039		
			Print Credit	1+				.0160		
		CPC ONLY	Color Prints	1+	X9B1/4	X1B1-7/4	1,750	.0160	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0019		
			Print Credit	1+				.0160		
iGen5 Optional Accessories										
90UP120X	90-120 upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
90UP150X	90-150 upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	M	-
120UP150X	120-150 upgrade	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IG5FDR	iGen5 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG5FDR2	iGen5 Additional 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS	iGen 26" High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS2	iGen Additional 26" High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS3	iGen Additional 26" High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRTR	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
iGen5 EFI Print Server Configuration										
IG5EFI	iGen5 EFI Server (B3L)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
iGen5 FFPS Print Server Configuration										
IG5FFPS	iGen5 FFPS Server (X7G)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
iGen4 110/90 Standard Configuration										
IGEN4110 IGEN426	iGen4 110 Print Engine (PWB) iGen4 110 Print Engine w/ 26" (PWB-E)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9V1/4	XG11-7/4	0	.0410 .0039 .0410	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9U1/4	XG51-7/4	1,800	.0160 .0039 .0160	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/4	XG61-7/4	1,950	.0160 .0019 .0160	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 400,000 400,001+ 1+ 1+	X971/4	XG71-7/4	7,665	.0000 .0100 .0039 .0100	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 550,000 550,001+ 1+ 1+	X981/4	XG81-7/4	8,715	.0000 .0070 .0039 .0070	M	M
IG422FDR	iGen4 22.5" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG422FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional 22.5" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	Base Meter
IG426FDR	iGen4 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG426FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS	iGen 26" High Capacity Stacker <a href="#">Available for IGEN426 Only</a>	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS2	iGen 1 Additional 26 "High Cap Stacker <a href="#">Available for IGEN426 Only</a>	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS3	iGen 1 Additional 26" High Cap Stacker <a href="#">Available for IGEN426 Only</a>	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker <a href="#">Available for IGEN426 Only</a>	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker <a href="#">Available for IGEN426 Only</a>	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker <a href="#">Available for IGEN426 Only</a>	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRTR	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISMATCH	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	Base Meter
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	40	-	M	-
IGEN49	iGen4 110 Print Engine (PWB)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/4	XG61-7/4	400	.0500 .0039 .0500	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	1,400	.0280 .0039 .0280	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1+ 1+ 1+	X901/4	X201-7/4	1,300	.0160 .0039 .0280	M	M
IG422FDR	iGen4 22.5" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG422FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional 22.5" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG426FDR	iGen4 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG426FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRTR	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

Order Taking Products										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	Base Meter
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISMATCH	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
iGen4 110/90 Server Standard Configurations										
IG4EFI3	iGen4 EFI Server (X29)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG4FFPS3	iGen4 FFPS Server (A8N)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG4IPDS2	IPDS Option	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISMATCH	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
8250 Standard Configuration										
8250	Color 8250 Production Printer (A9D)	1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 800,000	X9W1/2	XG41-7/2	6,000	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	800,001+				.0050		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0020		
			Print Credits	1+						.0050
			Color Print Allowance	1 - 500,000	X981/2	XG81-7/2	5,000	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	500,001+				.0060		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0020		
			Print Credits	1+						.0060
			Color Print Allowance	1 - 300,000	X971/2	XG71-7/2	4,000	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	300,001+				.0065		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0020		
			Print Credits	1+						.0065
8250FDR	8250 22.5" Feeder Top Tray	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
8250FDR2	8250 1 Additional 22.5" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
FINENABLE	8250 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
8250HCS	8250 22.5" High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Order Taking Products</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base Meter	
8250HCS2	8250 1 Additional 22.5" High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
8250INSRT	8250 Inserter 22.5" Top Tray	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-
<b>8250 FreeFlow Printer Server Standard Configuration</b>										
8250FFPS2	iGen 150 FFPS Server (A8N-A)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>iGen3 DFE Standard Configuration</b>										
IG3UPFF PS	iGen FFPS Upgrade to ES5200 (MWX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>XSIS Mainframes and Options</b>										
XSISPIML5	XSIS Production Information System Management Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
XSISMATCH	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
<b>Xerox Color C75 Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
C75M2 (XU6)	Xerox Color C75 for <u>LEO/NAAO ONLY</u>	1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	300	.0190 .0060 .0190	M	M
		1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	0	.0290 .0060 .0290	M	M
C75M3 (XU6)	Xerox Color C75 for <u>GCO ONLY</u>	1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Oversized Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	300	.0170 .0060 .0020 .0190	M	M
		1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Oversized Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	0	.0270 .0060 .0020 .0290	M	M
2KNIFETRM	XSIS 2-Knife Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	M	-
75OHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder – Single Tray	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
C752OHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder – Two Tray	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	M	-
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
X70GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
C75EFI	Integrated Fiery Color Server for XC550/XC560 (B35)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
C75FFPS	FFPS Server for XC550/XC560 (YA4)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
XSISRH6F	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED6F	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>C75EX</b>	CREO Server for XC550/XC560 (B34)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISRH5G	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED5G	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>XSISMAEPC</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>Xerox Color J75 Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
<b>J75M2</b> (XU8)	Xerox Color J75 for <b>LEO/NAAO ONLY</b>	1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	300	.0190 .0060 .0190	M	M
		1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	0	.0290 .0060 .0290	M	M
<b>J75M3</b> (XU8)	Xerox Color J75 for <b>GCO ONLY</b>	1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Oversized Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	300	.0170 .0060 .0020 .0190	M	M
		1 Yr FSMA	Color Prints Black & White Prints Oversized Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	0	.0270 .0060 .0020 .0290	M	M
2KNIFETRM	XSIS 2-Knife Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	M	-
75OHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder – Single Tray	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
C752OHCF J752OHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder – Two Tray	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	M	-
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
X70GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.





## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
<b>J75FFPS</b>	FFPS Server for XC550/XC560 (YA3)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
XSISRH6F	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED6F	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>J75EX</b>	CREO Server for XC550/XC560 (B33)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISRH5G	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED5G	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>XSISMAEPC</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>Xerox Color 800 &amp; 1000 Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
<b>XC800P</b> <b>XC1000P</b>	Xerox Color 800 (WXP) Xerox Color 1000 (WXP)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black Prints Color Large Black Large Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+	X961/4	XG61-7/4	1200	.0230 .0069 .0060 .0069 .0230	M	M
XC10FIN XC10FIN2	Standard Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10BOOK XC10BOOK2	Booklet Maker Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10FINP XC10FINP2	Standard Finisher Plus	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10HCS XC10HCS2	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
XC10PBIND	Perfect Binder	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
EX1000	Fiery Server for XC800/1000 (XDA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISRH8B	PC-UI Only RHD Install Kit (497k08580)	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED8B	PC-UI Extra Drive Install Kit (497k08770)	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
FFPS10002	FFPS Server for XC800/1000 (B47)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISRH8A	FFPS & PC-UI RHD Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED8A	FFPS & PC-UI Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	M	-
XSISMATCH	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
XSISMAEPC	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>Xerox XC550/ XC560/ XC570 Color Press</b>										
XC570	Xerox Color 570 (XPN)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	0	.0378	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0054		
			Print Credit	1+				.0378		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/2	XG31-7/2	97	.0335	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0054		
			Print Credit	1+				.0335		
XC560	Xerox Color 560 (XPN)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X981/2	XG81-7/2	0	.0378	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0054		
			Print Credit	1+				.0378		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/2	XG31-7/2	97	.0335	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0054		
			Print Credit	1+				.0335		
XC550	Xerox Color 550 (XPN)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	0	.0594	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0054		
			Print Credit	1+				.0594		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	108	.0486	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0054		
			Print Credit	1+				.0486		

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
<b>Xerox Color XC560/XC570 Servers</b>										
<b>X570EFI</b>	Integrated Fiery Color Server for XC550/XC560/XC570 (B3G)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X570FFPS</b>	FFPS Server for XC560/XC570 (A8Y)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
X56IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
XSISRH9A	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED9A	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>EX570</b>	Fiery Server for XC550/XC560/XC570 (B5G)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
XSISRH9B	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED9B	Extra Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>X560FFPS</b>	FFPS Server for XC550/XC560 (XXV)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X560EFI</b>	Integrated Fiery Color Server for XC550/XC560 (XYY)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>CX560</b>	CREO Server for XC550/XC560 (XXD)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>EX560</b>	Fiery Server for XC550/XC560 (YAA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>Xerox XC800/XC1000 Color Press</b>										
<b>XC800</b>	Xerox Color 800 (WXP)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/3	XG61-7/3	1,040	.0267	M	M
<b>XC1000</b>	Xerox Color 1000 (WXP)		Black & White Prints	1+				.0080		
			Print Credit	1+				.0254		
XC10FIN	Standard Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10FIN2										
XC10BOOK	Booklet Maker Finisher	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10BOOK2										
XC10FINP	Standard Finisher Plus	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10FINP2										
XC10HCS	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XC10HCS2										
XC10GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
XC10PBIND	Perfect Binder	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
FFPS1000	iGen 150 FFPS Server (XEN)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
FFPSIPDS	IPDS Software License (YHP) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	200	-		
CX1000	CREO Server for XC800/1000 (XDB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
CXIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>Xerox 700 Digital Press Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
X700 X700X X700Xo	Xerox 700 Digital Press (MAV) (all configurations)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	0	.0668	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0091		
			Print Credit	1+				.0668		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	227	.0540	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0091		
			Print Credit	1+				.0454		
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 20,000	X981/2	XG81-7/2	975	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	20,001+				.0340		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0091		
			Print Credits	1+				.0340		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
X70OHCF	Oversize High Cap feeder <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
X702OHCF	2 Tray Oversize High Cap Feeder <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
X70GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	M	-
<b>X70iEFI</b>	Integrated Print Server for X700 (BP2)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X70iFFPS</b>	X700 FreeFlow™ Print Server (AL8)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
X70FFIPDS	FreeFlow™ IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
XSISRH5D	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED5D	XSIS RHD - EXTRA	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>X70CXi</b>	CX Print Server for X700 (BT1)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X70EXi</b>	EX Print Server w/XPPRO for X700 (BT6)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>XSISMATCH</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>XSISMAEPC</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>Xerox 770 Digital Color Press Standard Configurations &amp; Servers</b>										
<b>X770</b>	Xerox 770 Digital Color Press (CX0)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	0	.0397	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0068		
			Print Credit	1+				.0397		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	340	.0284	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0068		
			Print Credit	1+				.0284		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
X70OHCF	Oversize High Cap feeder <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
X702OHCF	2 Tray Oversize High Cap Feeder <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
X70SQFOLD	Square Fold Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
X70GBC	GBC Punch	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	M	-
<b>FFPS770</b>	X700 FreeFlow™ Print Server (CX3)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
X70FFIPDS	FreeFlow™ IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
XSISRH5F	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED5F	XSIS RHD - EXTRA	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>EX770</b>	Fiery Print Server (FB7)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>XSISMATCH</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>XSISMAEPC</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>X700o</b>	Xerox 700 'o' Digital Press (all configurations) (MAV)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	0	.0680	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0091		
			Print Credit	1+				.0680		
	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X971/2	XG71-7/2	227	.0450	M	M	
	Black & White Prints	1+	.0091							
	Print Credit	1+	.0454							
	1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 20,000	X981/2	XG81-7/2	975	.0000	M	M	
		Color Prints	20,001+				.0340			
		Black & White Prints	1+				.0091			
		Print Credits	1+				.0340			
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
<b>X70EFI</b>	Integrated Print Server for X700 (MMX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X70FFSPRO</b>	X700 FreeFlow™ Print Server (TAM)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
X70FFIPDS	FreeFlow™ IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
XSISRH5D	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
									Base	Meter
XSISED5D	XSIS RHD - EXTRA	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
<b>X70CX</b>	CX Print Server for X700 (MXA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X70EX</b>	EX Print Server (MXT)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X70EX2</b>	EX Print Server w/XPPRO for X700 (TBA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>X70EFlo</b>	X700 Integrated Print Server (MMX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>X70FFPS</b> <b>X70FFPSo</b>	X700 FreeFlow™ Print Server (MDB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>X70FFIPDS</b>	FreeFlow™ IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	M	-
<b>X70CXo</b>	CX Print Server (MXA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>X70EX</b>	EX Print Server (MXT)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>X70EX2o</b>	EX Print Server w/XPPRO (TBA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>Xerox DocuColor 5000</b>										
<b>DC5000</b>	DocuColor 5000 (W99)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/2	X1A1-7/2	612	.0612 .0122 .0612	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1+	X9B1/2	X1B1-7/2	1,253	.0000 0612 .0122 .0612	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 30,000 30,001+ 1+ 1+	X9D1/2	X3D1-7/2	1,862	.0000 .0458 .0122 .0458	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 70,000 70,001+ 1+ 1+	X9G1/2	XG21-7/2	3,620	.0000 .0458 .0122 .0458	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	X9L1/2	XG31-7/2	4,919	.0000 .0458 .0122 .0458	M	M
		<b>ABU</b>	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
<b>ABV</b>	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
									Base	Meter
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
DSP50	DocuColor 5000 DocuSP Server (BMY)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC5KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISRH6C	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XSISED6C	XSIS RHD - Extra	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
EXP50	DocuColor 5000 EFI Server (AYA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC5000AP	DocuColor 5000AP (W99)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9W1/2	X3H1-7/2	393	.0458 .0105 .0458	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 80,000 80,001+ 1+ 1+	X9C1/2	X3T1-7/2	3,903	.0000 .0406 .0105 .0406	M	M
ABU	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
ABV	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
CXP50	DocuColor 5000 CREO Server (BDL)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
DC5KFFPS	FreeFlow™ Print Server-5000AP (NTX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
DC5APIPDS	IPDS 7.0	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.





## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
XSISRH7C	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	M	-
XSISED7C	Removable Hard Drive Extra Drive	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
EX5000AP	DocuColor 5000 EFI Server (PFB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
DSP52XC	DC5252 DocuSP DFE (RMN-E)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X9F1/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>Xerox DocuColor 7000/8000</b>										
DC7000 (WWW) DC8000 (ULY)	DocuColor 7000/8000	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/3	XG31-6/3	865	.0991	M	M
Black & White Prints			1+	.0144						
Large Color			1+	.0217						
Print Credits			1+	.0991						
1 Yr Print Allow		Color Print Allowance	1 - 20,000	X9W1/3	X3H1-6/3	1,894	.0000	M	M	
		Color Prints	20,001+				.0720			
		Black & White Prints	1+				.0144			
1 Yr Print Allow		Large Color	1+	X9G1/3	XG21-6/3	4,687	.0217	M	M	
		Print Credits	1+				.0720			
	Color Print Allowance	1 - 100,000	.0000							
	Color Prints	100,001+	.0271							
1 Yr Print Allow	Black & White Prints	1+	X9G1/3	XG21-6/3	4,687	.0144	M	M		
	Large Color	1+				.0235				
ABU	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
ABV	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
DC8KHCSS	DocColor High Cap Stacker Stapler (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
DC8KEHCS	Doclr Enhanced High Cap Stacker (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
									Base	Meter
XSISMAEPC	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
DC70002	DocuColor 7000 RoHS (AKD)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/3	XG31-6/3	612	.0612 .0122 .0612	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1+	X971/3	XG71-6/3	1,253	.0000 .0612 .0122 .0612	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 30,000 30,001+ 1+ 1+	X981/3	XG81-6/3	1,862	.0000 .0458 .0122 .0458	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 70,000 70,001+ 1+ 1+	X921/3	X4H1-6/3	3,620	.0000 .0458 .0122 .0458	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	X9W1/3	X3H1-6/3	4,919	.0000 .0458 .0122 .0458	M	M
DC80002	DocuColor 8000 RoHS (AHV)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/3	XG31-6/3	643	.0643 .0129 .0612	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1+	X971/3	XG71-6/3	1,315	.0000 .0643 .0129 .0612	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 30,000 30,001+ 1+ 1+	X981/3	XG81-6/3	1,955	.0000 .0481 .0129 .0481	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 70,000 70,001+ 1+ 1+	X921/3	X4H1-6/3	3,802	.0000 .0481 .0129 .0458	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	X9W1/3	X3H1-6/3	5,166	.0000 .0481 .0129 .0458	M	M
ABU	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
ABV	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
<b>DSP7000</b>	DocuColor 7000 DocuSP (UWM)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC8KIPDS	IPDS Accessory	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>CXP8000</b>	DocuColor 7000/8000 CREO (VCD)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>CXP80002</b>	DocuColor 7000/8000 CREO RoHS (BDM)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>EXP8000</b>	DocuColor 7000/8000 EFI (BCP)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>EXP80002</b>	DocuColor 8000 EFI RoHS (UYP)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>DSP8000</b>	DocuColor 8000 DocuSP (UWM)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC8KIPDS	IPDS Accessory	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>DSP70002</b>	DocuColor 7000 DocuSP RoHS (BNA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC5KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
DC8KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISRH6D	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XSISED6D	XSIS RHD - Extra	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
<b>DSP80002</b>	DocuColor 8000 DocuSP RoHS (BVV)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC5KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
DC8KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISRH6D	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XSISED6D	XSIS RHD - Extra	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
<b>DSP80002</b>	DocuColor 8000 DocuSP RoHS	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC5KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
DC8KIPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
									Base	Meter
XSISRH6D	XSIS RHD	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	M	-
XSISED6D	XSIS RHD - Extra	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
<b>DC7000AP</b> <b>DC8000AP</b>	DocuColor 7000AP (LBU) DocuColor 8000AP (GWB)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/3	XG31-7/3	571	.0571 .0114 .0571	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1+	X971/3	XG71-7/3	1,171	.0000 .0571 .0114 .0571	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 30,000 30,001+ 1+ 1+	X981/3	XG81-7/3	1,742	.0000 .0429 .0114 .0429	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 70,000 70,001+ 1+ 1+	X921/3	X4H1-7/3	3,383	.0000 .0429 .0114 .0429	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	X9W1/3	X3H1-7/3	4,598	.0000 .0429 .0114 .0429	M	M
ABU	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
ABV	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISACQE	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	M	-
<b>CX8000AP</b>	DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP CREO (HHK)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>EX8000AP</b>	DocuColor 8000AP EFI (GXX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
									Base	Meter
DC8KFFPS	FreeFlow™ Server 7000AP/8000AP (NRA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC8APIPDS	IPDS 7.0 for AP	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISRH7D	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED7D	Removable Hard Drive Extra Drive	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>DocuColor 7002/8002 Plans</b>										
DC7002LG	DocuColor 7002 (XBP) DocuColor 8002 (XBN)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	393	.0458	M	M
DC8002LG		1 Yr Print Allow	Black & White Prints	1+				.0105		
			Print Credit	1+				.0458		
			Color Print Allowance	1 - 80,000	X971/2	XG71-7/2	3,903	.0000	M	M
			Color Prints	80,001+				.0406		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0105		
			Print Credits	1+				.0406		
ABU	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
ABV	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
DC8KBIND	Tape Bind	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISACQE	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	M	-
CX8080	DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP CREO (BP4)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
CX8002LG	DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP CREO (WXM)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
EX8002LG	DocuColor 8000AP EFI (XAF)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC8K2FFPS	FreeFlow™ Server 7002/8002 (NRA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC8LGIPDS	IPDS for 7002/8002	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
XSISRH7D	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED7D	Removable Hard Drive Extra Drive	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>DocuColor 8080 Standard Configuration &amp; Servers</b>										
<b>DC8080</b>	DocuColor 8080 (BG8)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-7/2	315	.0263 .0063 .0263	M	M
ABU	High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
ABV	Stapler Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISACQE	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	M	-
<b>EX8080</b>	DocuColor 8000AP EFI (YRA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>DC80FFPS</b>	FreeFlow™ Server 7002/8002 (NRA)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DC8APIPDS	IPDS 7.0 for AP	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
XSISRH7D	Removable Hard Drive Install Kit	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	M	-
XSISED7D	Removable Hard Drive Extra Drive	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	M	-
<b>XSISMATCH</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>XSISMAEPC</b>	XSIS Match Assure Software (B9L)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



# Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base	Meter
<b>iGen3 DFE Standard Configuration</b>										
IGENEFI	iGen EFI DFE (CUB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG110CREO	IGEN CREO DFE (HMH-F)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3FFPS	iGen FFPS Server ES5200 (MWX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IGEN3CREO	IGEN CREO DFE (HMH)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IGENCREO	iGen CREO Server (T2L)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IGEN3DSP	IGEN DocuSP DFE (GMW)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS Accessory	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IGEN3PR	IGEN DocuSP DFE (PUM)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS Accessory	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IG110DSP	IGEN DocuSP DFE (GMW-E)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS Accessory	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IG110EFI	IGEN EFI DFE (GMW-E)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3DSPEFI	IGEN EFI DFE (GMW-E)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IGENDSP	iGen FFPS Server X86 (CUB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IGENUPDSP	iGen FFPS Server Upgrade to X86 (CUB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IGEN4 IGEN4F	iGen4 110 Print Engine (BYP)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9B1/4	X1B1-7/4	445	.0457	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0043		
			Print Credit	1+				.0457		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9C1/4	X1C1-7/4	2,451	.0179	M	M
	Black & White Prints	1+				.0043				
	Print Credit	1+				.0179				
1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 400,000	X9I1/4	X4T1-7/4	8,984	.0000	M	M		
	Color Prints	400,001+				.0111				
	Black & White Prints	1+				.0043				
	Print Credits	1+				.0111				
1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 550,000	X941/4	X181-7/4	10,154	.0000	M	M		
	Color Prints	550,001+				.0078				
	Black & White Prints	1+				.0043				
	Print Credits	1+				.0078				

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>												
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq			
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter		
IGEN4P IGEN4PF IGEN4E	iGen4 110 Print Engine (PWB)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	445	.0457	M	M		
			Black & White Prints	1+								.0043
			Print Credit	1+								.0457
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	2,451	.0179	M	M		
	Black & White Prints	1+		.0043								
	Print Credit	1+		.0179								
	1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 400,000	X9H1/4	XG41-7/4	8,984	.0000	M	M			
		Color Prints	400,001+								.0111	
		Black & White Prints	1+								.0043	
		Print Credits	1+		.0111							
	1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 550,000	X9W1/4	X3H1-7/4	10,154	.0000	M	M			
		Color Prints	550,001+								.0078	
		Black & White Prints	1+								.0043	
		Print Credits	1+		.0078							
IG4FDRB	iGen4 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4FDRB2	iGen4 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4HCSR	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4HCSR2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4HCSR3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4INSRT	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4FDR	iGen4 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4HCS	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4HCS2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4HCS3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
IG4INSERT	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-		
IG4HCS	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-		
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-		

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.





## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Management Information System Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
<b>IGEN4P90</b>	iGen4 90 Print Engine (PWB)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/4	XG61-7/4	445	.0557 .0043 .0557	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	1,559	.0312 .0043 .0312	M	M
IG4FDRB	iGen4 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FDRB2	iGen4 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCSR3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRT	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Management Information System Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
<b>IGEN90</b>	iGen90 Print Engine (CC9)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9C1/4	X1C1-7/4	1,869	.0373 .0052 .0373	M	M
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3FIN2	iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NOCONNECT	No Connection Surcharge	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
IG3FINKIT	Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3FIN	Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
XSISACQS	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-
XSISCREO	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-
IGEN110(CC9) IGEN110F (CC9)	iGen110 Print Engine	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9C1/4	X1C1-7/4	2,937	.0214 .0052 .0214	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 400,000 400,001+ 1+ 1+	X9E1/4	X6T1-7/4	10,768	.0000 .0134 .0052 .0134	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 550,000 550,001+ 1+ 1+	X9i1/4	X4T1-7/4	12,170	.0000 .0094 .0052 .0094	M	M
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3FIN2	Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NOCONNECT	No Connection Surcharge	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.

## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
IG3FINKIT	Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG3FIN	Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
SCANXP4	DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	M	-
SCANXP41	DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.1 (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	M	-
XPRESUP4	DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.0 Pro SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	M	-
XPRESUP41	DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	M	-
VIPP1-3	VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
VIPP4UP	VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT)	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISACQS	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-
XSISCREO	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Management Information System Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
<b>IGEN490</b>	iGen4 90 Print Engine (BYP)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9B1/4	X1B1-7/4	445	.0557 .0043 .0557	M	M
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9C1/4	X1C1-7/4	1,559	.0312 .0043 .0312	M	M
IG4FDR	iGen4 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCS	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCS2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCS3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSERT	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
IG4HCS	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCS2	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

### Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
IG4HCS3	iGen4 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSERT	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
IG4HCS	iGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) CSE required for installation	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Management Information System Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	M	-
<b>IG4EFI</b>	iGen4 EFI Print Server (KXK)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>IG4EFI2</b>	iGen4 EFI Print Server (XWH)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>IG4FFPS</b>	iGen4 FreeFlow™ Print Server (MWX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>IG4FFPS2</b>	iGen4 FreeFlow™ Print Server (WAD)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>IG4FFPSH</b>	iGen4 FFPS Hyper RIP Server (YXV)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>IG4CREO2</b>	iGen4 Creo Print Server (AD7)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>IG150EFI</b>	iGen 150EFI Server (DX6)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>8250FFPS</b>	8250 FFPS Server (DA8)	-	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-

### iGen 150 Standard Configuration

<b>IGEN150</b>	iGen 150 Print Engine (XRD-E or XRD-F)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	200	.0410	M	M	
			Black & White Prints	1+							.0039
			Print Credit	1+							
1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	2,000	.0160	M	M			
	Black & White Prints	1+							.0039		
	Print Credit	1+								.0160	
1 Yr CPC ONLY	Color Prints	1+	X9B1/4	X1B1-7/4	2,150	.0160	M	M			
	Black & White Prints	1+							.0019		
	Print Credit	1+								.0160	

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 400,000 400,001+	X9H1/4	XG41-7/4	7,865	.0000 .0100	M	M
			Color Prints	1+				.0039		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0100		
			Print Credits							
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 550,000 550,001+	X9W1/4	X3H1-7/4	8,915	.0000 .0070	M	M
			Color Prints	1+				.0039		
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0070		
			Print Credits							
IG426FDR	iGen 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG426FDR2	iGen 1 Additional 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FIN	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS	iGen 26" High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS2	iGen 1 Additional 26 "High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS3	iGen 1 Additional 26" High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRTR	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
YUA	iGen 26" XL Paper Path Feeder Kit	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISPIML2	XSIS Production Information System Management Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
XSISMATCH	XSIS Match Assure Software (PA2)	1 Yr Volume	-	-	X961/0	-	125	-	A	-
<b>IGen 150 Server Standard Configuration</b>										
IG150EFI2	IGen 150 EFI Server (B3L)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG15FFPS2	IGen 150 FFPS Server (A8N-A)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG150IPDS	IPDS Software License (YHP) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / iGen / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **01/01/2016** (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

<b>RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS</b>										
Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors		Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	
			Description	Print Range					Base	Meter
<b>DC8000</b>	DocuColor 8000 (ULY)	1Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1+	59U1/3	-	2,080	.0000 .0881 .0148 .0881	M	M
<b>IGEN4110</b> <b>IGEN426</b>	iGen4 110 Print Engine (PWB) iGen4 110 Print Engine w/ 26" (PWB-E)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	2,200	.0160 .0039 .0160	M	M
IG4FDRB	iGen4 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4FDRB2	iGen4 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26FDR	iGen4 Additional 26" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26FDR2	iGen4 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG22FDR	iGen 22.5" Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRT	iGen4 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
<b>IGEN3</b>	iGen 3 Print Engine (CC9)	1Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	5971/4	-	4,627	.0000 .0214 .0093 .0214	M	M

**Billing Frequency:** M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.



## Production Color / System Services Price List Extended Service Coverage Matrix

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 11/01/15)

- Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**
- Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**
  - Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
  - Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
  - The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
  - Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
  - Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
  - Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat 1 X 6	Mon-Sun 1 X 7	Mon-Fri 2 X 5	Mon-Sat 2 X 6	Mon-Sun 2 X 7	Mon-Fri 3 X 5	Mon-Sat 3 X 6	Mon-Sun 3 X 7
		8:00 AM to 5:00 PM <b>Z16</b>	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM <b>Z11</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z20</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z25</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z22</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z30</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z36</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z33</b>
XC60, XC70	1 X 5	140	310	265	360	465	405	465	545
C70EFI, C70OFCSR, C70FFPS, C70EX	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
C75M2, C75M3, C75M2G J75M2, J75M3, J75M2G	1 X 5	180	410	350	470	615	530	615	715
C75EFI, C75FFPS, C75EX, J75FFPS, J75EX	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
V80B	1 X 5	180	410	350	470	615	530	615	715
V80EFI, V80EXB	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
V2100	1 X 5	265	590	500	680	885	765	885	1035
EX2100, EXP2100, FFPS2100	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
XC550, XC550C XC560, XC560C XC570, XC570C	1 X 5	140	310	265	360	465	405	465	545
X560EFI, X560FFPS, CX560, EX560, X560FCSR, X570EFI, X570FFPS, EX570	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
XC1000i XC800, XC800P XC1000, XC1000P	1 X 5	290	650	550	750	975	845	975	1135
FFPS1000i, EX1000i, FFPS1000, FFPS10002 EX1000, CX1000	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
DC8080	1 X 5	265	590	500	685	890	760	880	1030
EX8080, CX8080, DC80FFPS	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
DC5000, DC5000AP	1 X 5	210	475	400	555	735	625	725	860
CXP50, EXP50, DSP50, DC5KFFPS, EX5000AP	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C





## Production Color / System Services Price List Extended Service Coverage Matrix

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 11/01/15)

Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products</b></li> <li>Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.</li> <li>Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.</li> <li>The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.</li> <li>Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.</li> <li>Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.</li> <li>Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:</li> <li>Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.</li> <li>Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.</li> </ul>									
Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat 1 X 6	Mon-Sun 1 X 7	Mon-Fri 2 X 5	Mon-Sat 2 X 6	Mon-Sun 2 X 7	Mon-Fri 3 X 5	Mon-Sat 3 X 6	Mon-Sun 3 X 7
		8:00 AM to 5:00 PM <b>Z16</b>	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM <b>Z11</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z20</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z25</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z22</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z30</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z36</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z33</b>
X700, X700X, x770	1 X 5	180	410	350	470	615	530	615	715
X70EFI/o, X70IEFI, X70FFPS/o, X70CXI,X70EXI, X70CX/o, X70EX/o, X70EX2/o, X70FFSPRO X70FFPS2, X70IFFPS EX770, FFPS770	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
DC7000, DC8000 DC70002, DC80002 DC7000AP, DC8000AP	1 X 5	265	590	500	685	890	760	880	1,030
DC7002LG, DC8002LG	1 X 5	265	590	500	685	890	760	880	1,030
CXP8000, CXP80002 CX8000AP EXP8000, EXP80002 EX8000AP DSP7000, DSP70002 DSP8000, DSP80002 DC8KFFPS, DC8K2FFPS CX8002LG, EX8002LG, DC8K2FFPS	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
IGEN49, IGEN49C IGEN4110, IGEN4110C IGEN426, IGEN426C	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
IGEN4P90, IGEN4P90C IGEN4P, IGEN4PC, IGEN4PF, IGEN4PFC IGEN4E, IGEN4EC	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
IGEN490, IGEN490C IGEN4, IGEN4C IGEN4F, IGEN4FC	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
IGEN49, IGEN49C IGEN4110, IGEN4110C IGEN426, IGEN426C	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200





## Production Color / System Services Price List Extended Service Coverage Matrix

Effective 01/01/2016 (Supersedes 11/01/15)

### Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)

- Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**
- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
- Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat 1 X 6	Mon-Sun 1 X 7	Mon-Fri 2 X 5	Mon-Sat 2 X 6	Mon-Sun 2 X 7	Mon-Fri 3 X 5	Mon-Sat 3 X 6	Mon-Sun 3 X 7
		8:00 AM to 5:00 PM <b>Z16</b>	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM <b>Z11</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z20</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z25</b>	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z22</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z30</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z36</b>	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM <b>Z33</b>
IG4FFPS, IG4FFPS2, IG4FFPS3, IG4CREO, IG4EFI, IG4EFI2, IG4FFPSH	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
IGEN90, IGEN90C IGEN110, IGEN110C, IGEN110F, IGEN110FC	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
IG110CREO, IGEN3CREO IGENCREO, IGENCREO2 IG110DSP, IGENDSP IGEN3DSP, IGENUPDSP IG110PR, IGEN3PR IG110EFI, IGENEFI IG3DSPEFI	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
IGEN5150, IGEN5120, IGEN590	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
IG5EFI, IG5FFPS	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
IGEN150	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
IG150EFI, IG150EFI2, IG150FFPS, IG15FFPS2	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8250	1 X 5	340	760	650	875	1,140	985	1,140	1,330
8250FFPS2	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C



**Production Color Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
<b>iGEN4 110ppm Production Press High Value Certified Pre-Owned Configuration</b>		
<b>Available for Sale Order Taking</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires IG4FFPS3 OR IG4EFI3 Server. Servers may NOT be purchased without an iGen4 IOT Mainframe . See current commercial price list for Server offerings.</li> </ul>		
<b>IGEN410D</b>	<b>DocuColor iGen4 110ppm Digital Press 1 Feeder, 1 Stacker Configuration (PWB-U)</b> with (PWX-U) Output Module, (FPA) Environmental Unit, (497K14830) PSIP, (XMB) LCD 22" Color Wide Screen Monitor, (PXA-U) 26" Feeder w/o bypass transport, (CA1) 26" Stacker, (673E02811) Master Install Kit, (497K03950) Heat Vent Kit, (497K10750) Carrier Dispense Kit, (498K03222) PI Table, (497K06020) Parts Cabinets, (498K04091) Vacuum cleaning kit, (498k03911) Customer tool kit, (497k03230) (QTY=2) power cord kit, (650s39700) (QTY=2) Feeder/Stacker Nationalization kit, (497k11000) 26" Stacker Cart without handle (QTY=2), (WNG) Multi Pitch License, (VBT) Large Paper Path License.	<b>517,000</b>
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Feeder Options:</b>		
<b>IG4FEEDD</b>	iGen4 Feeder with Bypass Tray (PXB-U, 650s39700)	29,000
<b>IG4NOFEED</b>	No Additional Feeder (080P11407)	N/C
<b>You MUST Choose ONE of the Following TWO Dry Ink Options:</b>		
<b>STANDARD</b>	Standard Dry Ink (497k09030)	N/C
<b>MATTE</b>	Matte Dry Ink with (BE5) Matte Dry Ink License , (497k09021) Matte Dry Ink kit	N/C
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>		
<b>CONVMATTE</b>	Matte Dry Ink Conversion Kit (BE5, 497k09021, 301k27891, 676k15860) <a href="#">Available as Accessory Only Transaction</a>	20,000
<b>CONVSTD</b>	Standard Dry Ink Conversion Kit (497k09030, 676k15860) <a href="#">Available as Accessory Only Transaction</a>	20,000
<b>IG26CART</b>	iGen 26" Stacker Cart (includes one cart and one handle) (UA3)	995
<b>IG26HCS</b>	iGen 26" Additional Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000 - 2)	37,000
<b>IG26HCS2</b>	iGen 2 <sup>nd</sup> 26" Additional Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000 - 2)	37,000
<b>IG26HCS3</b>	iGen 3 <sup>rd</sup> 26" Additional Stacker (CA1, 650S39700, 498K11860, 498K18800, 497k11000 - 2)	37,000
<b>IG3STCART</b>	iGen4 22.5" Stacker Cart (497k02690)	995
<b>IG4D26UP</b>	iGen4 26" Extra, Extra Large Paper Path Kit. (YWA) 26" License	60,000
<b>IG4FDRD</b>	iGen 26" Feeder with Bypass Top Tray (PXB-U, 650S39700, 498K11860) – optional	34,000
<b>IG4FIN</b>	iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit (NWA, 650S39700, 498K11860, 497K03990)	10,000
<b>IG4HCST</b>	iGen4 22.5" Stacker (XRV, 497k10990,650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
<b>IG4HCST2</b>	iGen4 2 <sup>nd</sup> 22.5" Stacker (XRV, 497k10990,650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
<b>IG4HCST3</b>	iGen4 3 <sup>rd</sup> 22.5 Stacker (XRV, 497k10990,650s39700, 498k11860, 498k18800)	35,000
<b>IG4INSRTD</b>	iGen4 Feeder/Inserter with Bypass (PXB-U, 650s39700, 498k11881)	35,000
<b>IG4PMO</b>	iGen4 Large Sheet Productivity License (Pitch Mode Optimization) (XFD, 301K25180)	10,000
<b>IG4XPPKIT</b>	iGen4 XPP Tool Kit (497K04190)	2,500
<b>MCARTENB1</b>	iGen Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 QTY = 2)	6,600
<b>MCARTENB2</b>	iGen Media Cart Stacker Enablement Kit (X25, X30 QTY = 2)	6,600
<b>MDIACART</b>	iGen Media Cart (B30, 650s39100) <a href="#">Requires Enablement Kit for Stacker</a>	2,900
<b>NNA</b>	iGen4 ATA Install Kit (Transfer Overdrive)	7,700
<b>NWT</b>	FreeFlowTM VI Design Pro Software and License (formerly VI Designer) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	3,495



**Production Color Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose Software and License (formerly VI Interpreter) (NWR) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	10,000
YUX	iGen4 26" XXL Stacker TOP Tray Kit (max quantity of 3) <b>Required if additional stackers are ordered for the IGEN4110</b>	2,000
YTX	Universal SIDE Tray Kit (max quantity of 1) sizes up to 26" <b>Note: Mandatory if No 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finisher. DO NOT ORDER For 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Finishing</b>	4,000
<b>XSIS Mainframes:</b>		
XSISPIMS	XSIS Production Information Management System 4.0 Server Kit (LX0, 301K29315) <b>CED required</b> Go to: <b>Available for IGEN 4 Market Codes ONLY – excludes iGen3</b> <a href="http://www.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827">http://www.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-1091827</a> <b>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 04</b>	6,000
<b>XSIS Optional Accessories:</b>		
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Management Information System Printer License (LB9, 301K29293) <b>Available for IGEN 4 Market Codes ONLY</b> <b>Pre-Requisite: Must purchase XSISPIMS</b>	4,000

**Refurbished iGEN3 90ppm Production Press Configuration - No Longer Available for Sale Order Taking**

**You May Choose ANY of the Following:**

CPB	iGen90 to iGen110 Upgrade (available as an accessory only transaction, post sale)	85,000
IG3ATA2	iGen3 Transfer Overdrive (GFB)	7,700
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3FIN2	iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit (YWY), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50' Cable Kit (498k11860), Anti Static Kit (497K03990).	10,000
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker (CR8), High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray Kit (498k11870), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter (CD1), Inserter Kit (498K11881), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700).	35,000
IG3XPPKIT	XPP Tool Kit (497K04190)	2,500
IGPITABLE	Press Interface Table (498K03221)	995
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 5)	3,495
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	10,000
XSISACQS	Automated Color Quality Suite for FFPS (498K19050) <b>fulfilled via XSIS</b>	25,000
XSISCREO	Automated Color Quality Suite for CREO (498K19190) <b>fulfilled via XSIS</b>	25,000

**Refurbished IGEN3 110ppm Production Press Configuration- No Longer Available for Sale Order Taking**

**You may choose ANY of the following:**

IG3ATA2	iGen3 Transfer Overdrive (GFB)	7,700
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3FIN2	iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit (YWY), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50' Cable Kit (498k118600), Anti Static Kit (497K03990).	10,000
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray Kit (498k11870), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700).	35,000
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700).	35,000



**Production Color Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter (CD1), Inserter Kit (498K11881), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700)	35,000
IG3XPPKIT	XPP Tool Kit (497K04190)	2,500
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 9)	3,495
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	10,000
XSISACQS	Automated Color Quality Suite for FFPS (498K19050) <b>fulfilled via XSIS</b>	25,000
XSISCREO	Automated Color Quality Suite for CREO (498K19190) <b>fulfilled via XSIS</b>	25,000
<b>iGen3 Server Standard Configurations – No Longer Available for Sale Order Taking</b>		
<b>You may choose ANY of the following:</b>		
DSPDSKOV	DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12442).	995
EAA	Spectrophotometer – <b>Should NOT be selected with new system orders. Should only be ordered for in-place Creo to DocuSP changes, or when a replacement unit is needed</b>	2,995
IG3IPDS	IPDS IPDS Software License (YHP), S/W & documentation kit (301K20240)	20,000
IG3MFCHAN	Mainframe Channel Connectivity for iGen DSP IPDS (FCA) - requires IG3IPDS accessory	11,100
IG3PHOTO	Photo Automation Tool SW License (VPA), SW Kit (301K23650), and 6.0 Enablement Kit (301K23850)	500
XSISDLI1	XSIS Device Link Integrator (497K06270)	4,000
<b>IG3UPFFPS</b>	<b>iGen3 FreeFlow™ Print Server UPGRADE to ES5200 Platform (MWX),</b> Spectrophotometer (EAA), 17" LCD Monitor (YEB), 220V Power Cord Nat Kit (650S39100), 110V Power Cord Nat Kit (650S39106), C3.3.0.3.13 SW and Doc Kit (301K25281), VIPP S/W Demo Kit (300S01619), PSIP (497K05480), Mouse Kit (497k08590). <b><i>This configuration represents most current shippable version level 05.</i></b> <b>** The iGen FFPS UPGRADE to ES5200 Platform is only available for in place FFPS's - do not order as part of new system **</b>	<b>75,000</b>
EAA	Spectrophotometer – <b>Should NOT be selected with new system orders. Should only be ordered for in-place Creo to DocuSP changes, or when a replacement unit is needed</b>	2,995



**Production Color Price List**

**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

**Sale & Maintenance**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	Base Meter
<b>Order Taking Equipment</b>										
<b>IGEN410D</b>	iGen4110 High Value Certified Pre-Owned (PWB-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	1,800	.0160	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0039		
			Print Credit	1+				.0160		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	1,950	.0160	M	M
	Black & White Prints	1+					.0019			
	Print Credit	1+					.0160			
	1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 400,000	X9E1/4	X6T1-7/4	7,665	.0000	M	M	
		Color Prints	400,001+				.0100			
		Black & White Prints	1+				.0039			
		Print Credits	1+				.0100			
	1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 550,000	X9i1/4	X4T1-7/4	8,715	.0000	M	M	
		Color Prints	550,001+				.0070			
		Black & White Prints	1+				.0039			
		Print Credits	1+				.0070			
IG4FDRD	IGen4 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS	iGen 26" Additional Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS2	iGen 2 <sup>nd</sup> 26" Additional Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG26HCS3	iGen 3 <sup>rd</sup> 26" Additional Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST	IGen4 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST2	IGen4 2 <sup>nd</sup> Additional Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4HCST3	IGen4 3 <sup>rd</sup> Additional Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
IG4INSRTD	iGen4 Feeder/Inserter with Bypass	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Design Pro SW/ Lic.	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Compose SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISPIML1	XSIS Production Information Management System Printer License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment : Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
<b>IGENCREO2</b>	iGen CREO Server (KXH)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
<b>IG3FFPS</b>	iGen FreeFlow™ Server (MWX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>IG3UPFFPS</b>	iGen FreeFlow™ Upgrade to ES5200 Server (MWX)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	X199/0	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>DC6060D</b>	DocuColor 6060 Used (LLU-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X961/2	XG31-6/2	605	.0605	M	M
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0122		
			Print Credit	1+				.0605		



**Production Color Price List**

**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

**Sale & Maintenance**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-6/2	1,239	.0000 .0605 .0122 .0605	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 30,000 30,001+ 1+ 1+	X981/2	XG81-6/2	1,846	.0000 .0454 .0122 .0454	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 70,000 70,001+ 1+ 1+	X921/2	X4H1-6/2	3,588	.0000 .0454 .0122 .0454	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	X9W1/2	X3H1-6/2	4,873	.0000 .0454 .0122 .0454	M	M
DC6KHCSS	Stacker/Stapler	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
EXP6000D	EFI Color Server for Used 6060 (HKU)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
DSP60XCD	DocuSP Color Server for Used 6060 (RMN-G)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X961/0	-	0	-	M	-
<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment : Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
IGENDSP	iGen DocuSP Server (CUB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	X971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
IGENUPDSP	iGen DocuSP Upgrade to X86 Server (CUB)	1 Yr FSMA	-	-	5971/0	-	0	-	M	-
IG3IPDS	IPDS	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	M	-
<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment : Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions</b>										
DC5000D	DocuColor 5000 Used (W99-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X9A1/2	-	567	.0567 .0113 .0567	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 200,000 200,001+ 1+ 1+	X9B1/2	-	1,160	.0000 .0567 .0113 .0567	M	M





**Production Color Price List**

**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

**Sale & Maintenance**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq Base Meter	
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 30,000 30,001+ 1+ 1+	X9D1/2	-	1,724	.0000 .0424 .0113 .0424	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 70,000 70,001+ 1+ 1+	X9G1/2	-	3,352	0000 .0424 .0113 .0424	M	M
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 100,000 100,001+ 1+ 1+	X9L1/2	-	4,555	0000 .0424 .0113 .0424	M	M
<b>X700D</b>	Xerox 700 Digital Press Used (MAV-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-6/2	0	.0630 .0084 .0630	M	M
		1Yr Print Allow	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-6/2	210	.0420 .0084 .0420	M	M
		1Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1 - 20,000 20,001+ 1+ 1	X981/2	XG81-6/2	903	.0000 .0315 .0084 .0315	M	M
<b>X770D</b>	Xerox 770 Digital Color Press Used (CX0-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credit	1+ 1+ 1+	X961/2	XG61-6/2	0	.0368 .0063 .0368	M	M
		1Yr Print Allow	Color Prints Black & White Prints Print Credits	1+ 1+ 1+	X971/2	XG71-6/2	315	.0263 .0063 .0263	M	M



**Production Color Price List**

**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

**Sale & Maintenance**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	Base Meter	
<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment : Maintenance No Longer Available For New Orders/Conversions – Renewal Only</b>											
<b>IGEN90D</b>	iGen90 Print Engine Refurbished (CC9-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	424	.0530	M	M	
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0041			
			Print Credit	1+				.0530			
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	1,484	.0297	M	M	
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0041			
			Print Credit	1+				.0297			
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3FIN2	Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-	
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-	
XSISACQS	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-	
XSISCREO	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-	
<b>IGEN10D IGEN10FD</b>	iGen110 Print Engine Refurbished (CC9-U)	1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9A1/4	X1A1-7/4	424	.0435	M	M	
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0041			
			Print Credit	1+					.0435		
		1 Yr Volume	Color Prints	1+	X9L1/4	XG31-7/4	2,332	.0170	M	M	
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0041			
			Print Credit	1+				.0170			
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 400,000	X9E1/4	X6T1-7/4	8,549	.0000	M	M	
			Color Prints	400,001+				.0106			
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0041			
			Print Credits	1+				.0106			
		1 Yr Print Allow	Color Print Allowance	1 - 550,000	X9i1/4	X4T1-7/4	9,662	.0000	M	M	
			Color Prints	550,001+				.0074			
			Black & White Prints	1+				.0041			
			Print Credits	1+				.0074			
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3FIN2	Finishing Enablement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	M	-	





**Production Color Price List**

**Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**(Previously Installed)**

**Sale & Maintenance**

Effective 12/01/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

Market Code	Component Description	Service Plan Name	Monthly Meter Factors Description	Print Range	Maintenance Bill Code/ MI	Lease Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge \$	Per Print Charge \$	Bill Freq	Base Meter
<b>Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment : Maintenance No Longer Available For New Orders/Conversions – Renewal Only</b>										
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	M	-
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	M	-
XSISACQS	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-
XSISCREO	Automated Color Quality Suite	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	M	-



**Production Color Family of Products Price List  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services**

**Sale & Maintenance  
Previously Installed**

Effective 02/15/15 (Supersedes 01/01/15)

**Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

**Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
- Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat 1 X 6	Mon-Sun 1 X 7	Mon-Fri 2 X 5	Mon-Sat 2 X 6	Mon-Sun 2 X 7	Mon-Fri 3 X 5	Mon-Sat 3 X 6	Mon-Sun 3 X 7
		8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM
		Z16	Z11	Z20	Z25	Z22	Z30	Z36	Z33
DC6060D	1 X 5	210	475	400	555	735	625	725	860
EXP6000D, DSP60XCD	1 X 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
iGen410D, iGen410DC	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200
iGen10D, iGen10DC, iGen10FD, iGen10FDC, iGen90D, iGen90DC	1 X 5	320	710	600	815	1,050	900	1,040	1,200



# Distributed Publishing and Printing Systems

DPPEQ

Current Changes

Distributed Publishing and Printing Systems  
Equipment Sale and Systems Services



# Current Changes

## Publishing Systems— Distributed Publishing and Printing Systems

<b>Xerox Form Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Folder and Price List Name</b>	<b>Reason Changed</b>
DPPEQ	10/01/15	Distributed Publishing and Printing Equipment Sale and Systems Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Accessory SOT: CABLEKIT1, DSK-OVRRT, SCSICARD on mainframe EPSCNTRL</a></li></ul>

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family      Equipment Sale and Maintenance

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 07/01/2015)

Price List reflects both Commercial and State/Local marketing segments

Market Code/ Product Code	Description	Purchase Price
For information regarding <b>Equipment Manufacturing Build Status</b> , go to <a href="http://xwww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191">http://xwww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-354191</a>		
<b>Available Order Taking Accessories—Mainframe 4590EPS / 4110EPS is no longer available for Sale New Business</b>		
4110BYPAS	Bypass Chute (497K02520)	350
4110HCF1	High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700)	2,700
ANX	4110/4590 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (ANX)	11,800
EPSW	4590/ 4110 EPS Operating System Software (650K26932) and OSS License (BRL)	6,500
OVRSZHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110EPS or 4590EPS printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840).</li> </ul>	4,000
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	3,495
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each license is priced individually.</li> <li>Requires DocuSP 5.0 or higher.</li> </ul>	5,000
SECUREKIT	Data Security Kit (498K11490)	995
498K10840	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C
498K14390	Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110EPS or 4590EPS printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840).</li> </ul>	N/C
<b>Available Order Taking Accessories – Mainframes EPSCNTRL is no longer available for Sale New Business</b>		
4110ENBL	4110 Controller Licensing Enablement with Label (96P12254)	N/C
4590ENABL	4590 Controller Licensing Enablement with Label (96P12255)	N/C
IPDSW6	IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K19601)	10,000
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP) Requires DocuSP Software 5.0 or higher.	500
LCDSSW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Document Kit (301K11443)	10,000
PASCUPKIT	Passive Cup Card Kit (FCA) with On-Line Gateway License (WDC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for on-line LCDS or on-line IPS features.</li> <li>Requires LCDSSW or IPDSW for on-line configuration on 4590/4110EPS.</li> </ul>	10,000
TAPE-CL	Tape Client Enablement for Off-line Printer (UVC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires LCDSSW and SCSICARD for off-line configuration.</li> </ul>	2,600

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family Equipment Sale and Maintenance

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 07/01/2015)

Price List reflects both Commercial and State/Local marketing segments

Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State &amp; Local and X means both Commercial and State &amp; Local.</li> </ul>							
Market Code/ Product Code	Component Description	Agree Type	Service Plan Name	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Bill Code/ MI	Monthly Base Charge	Print Charge
<b>Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance still available for new orders/conversions.</b>							
<b>4590 Enterprise Printing System Standard Configurations</b>							
4590EPS	4590 Enterprise Printing Systems	Lease	Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	XG31-6/1	97	(1 to ∞) .0136
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X201-6/1	388	(1 to ∞) .0076
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X3H1-6/1	1,030	(125,001 to ∞) .0076
		Non-Lease	Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9L1/1	97	(1 to ∞) .0136
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9C1/1	388	(1 to ∞) .0076
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9H1/1	1,030	(125,001 to ∞) .0076
OVRSHZCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder				60		
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/License				60		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License				40		
<b>4110 Enterprise Printing System Standard Configurations</b>							
4110EPS	4110 Enterprise Printing Systems	Lease	Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	XG31-6/1	97	(1 to ∞) .0136
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X201-6/1	388	(1 to ∞) .0076
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X3H1-6/1	1,030	(125,001 to ∞) .0077
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X1G1-6/1	1,689	(200,001 to ∞) .0058
		Non-Lease	Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9L1/1	97	(1 to ∞) .0136
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9C1/1	388	(1 to ∞) .0076
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9H1/1	1,030	(125,001 to ∞) .0077
			Full Service Maint Plan	1 X 5	X9U1/1	1,689	(200,001 to ∞) .0058
OVRSHZCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder				60		
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/License				60		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License				40		
<b>FreeFlow™ DocuSP Sun Ultra 20 x86 Controller for 4110EPS / 4590EPS System Standard Configurations</b>							
EPSCNTRL	FreeFlow™ DocuSP Sun Ultra 20 x86 Controller	Non-Lease	Full Service Maint Plan	1 x 5	X981/0	100	N/A
IPDSW	IPDS Software License					125	
IPDSW6	IPDS Software License					125	
LCDSSW	LCDS Software License					125	

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family      Equipment Sale and Maintenance

Effective 10/01/2015 (Supersedes 07/01/2015)

Price List reflects both Commercial and State/Local marketing segments

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- **Approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on these Products**
- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

**Service Coverage Monthly Rates by Product (in dollars)**

Market Code/ Product Code	Base Serv. Cvrg.	Mon-Sat	Mon-Sun	Mon-Fri	Mon-Sat	Mon-Sun	Mon-Fri	Mon-Sat	Mon-Sun
		1 X 6	1 X 7	2 X 5	2 X 6	2 X 7	3 X 5	3 X 6	3 X 7
		8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	8:00 AM to 12:00 AM	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM	12:00 AM to 12:00 AM
		Z16	Z11	Z20	Z25	Z22	Z30	Z36	Z33
4110EPS, 4590EPS	1 X 5	140	320	265	400	510	420	495	585
EPSCNTRL	1 X 5	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C



Parent Contract Number: 4400008261  
SAP/SRM Contract Number: 4400008271  
Change Number: 8  
Change Effective Date: 07/07/2016

**Using Agency:** All Using Agencies

**Contract Title:** Digital Production Equipment- XEROX Corporation

**Contract Period:** Beginning August 01, 2011 and Ending October 30, 2016

**Commodity Specialist:** Raymond Jaime Telephone: 717-346-3827 Email: rjaime@pa.gov

#### **CHANGE SUMMARY:**

The above referenced contract expires on July 30, 2016. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania is exercising its right to extend the agreement upon the same terms and conditions for three (3) months as defined in Part V.3 of the IT Contract Terms and Conditions:

#### **Extension of Contract Term**

The Commonwealth reserves the right, upon notice to the Contractor, to extend any single term of the Contract for up to three (3) months upon the same terms and conditions.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT NOT CHANGED BY THIS CHANGE NOTICE REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN.**